

UNITED STATES



DAVIS CUP TEAM™

INDIVIDUAL RECORD BOOK CONTENTS – ALL-TIME

MOST APPEARANCES

Years on U.S. Davis Cup Team
Ties Played for U.S. Davis Cup Team
Consecutive Years Played
Consecutive Ties Played
Total Matches Played (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)
Total Victories (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)

SINGLES RECORDS

Matches Played
Victories
Best Winning Percentage
Most Wins to Clinch a Tie
Best Winning Percentage in Tie-Clinching Situations

DOUBLES RECORDS

Matches Played
Victories – Individual
Victories – Team
Best Winning Percentage for a Doubles Team
Most Doubles Partners in a Davis Cup Career

FINALS RECORDS

Appearances in a Final
Appearances on Title-Winning Team

FIVE-SET RECORDS

Five-set Singles Matches Played
Five-set Singles Victories
Five-set Doubles Matches Played – Individual
Five-set Doubles Victories – Individual
Five-set Doubles Matches Played – Team
Five-set Doubles Victories – Team
Five-set Matches Played (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)
Five-set Victories (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)

FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RECORDS

Fifth-and-Decisive Matches Played
Victories in Fifth-and-Decisive Matches
Five-Set Victories in Fifth-and-Decisive Matches
Comebacks from Two-Sets-to-Love Down
Davis Cup Rookies to Come Back from 0-2 Deficit

CONSECUTIVE WINS (SETS AND MATCHES)

Consecutive Sets Won in Singles
Consecutive Sets Won – Doubles Team
Consecutive Matches Won (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)
Consecutive Singles Matches Won
Consecutive Doubles Matches Won – Team
Consecutive Defeats (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)

LOPSIDED WINS AND LOSSES (in games)

Fewest Games Lost by a U.S. Singles Player
Fewest Games Won by a U.S. Singles Player
Fewest Games Lost by a U.S. Doubles Team
Fewest Games Won by a U.S. Doubles Team

MOST NUMBER OF GAMES...

... in a Singles Rubber (since 1900)
... in a Doubles Rubber (since 1900)
... in a Singles Rubber (since introduction of the tiebreak)
... in a Doubles Rubber (since introduction of the tiebreak)
... in a Set – Singles
... in a Set – Doubles

MOST MATCH POINTS SAVED TO WIN

TIEBREAK RECORDS

Most Points Played in a Tiebreak
First Tiebreak
Four Tiebreaks in One Match

A MATTER OF TIME

Longest Singles Match (before the tiebreak)
Longest Singles Match (since introduction of the tiebreak)
Longest Doubles Match (before the tiebreak)
Longest Doubles Match (since introduction of the tiebreak)
Longest Time on a Court in a Tie (since intro. of tiebreak)

MATTERS OF AGE

Youngest Players
Oldest Players

ROOKIES

Rookies Winning Fifth-and-Decisive Rubbers
Making Singles Debut in the Davis Cup Final

SERVING RECORDS

THREE POINT WINNERS

U.S. Players Winning Three Live Rubbers in One Tie
U.S. Players Winning Three Points in One Tie
Three Points Against a U.S. Team

U.S. PLAYERS WINNING TWO FIVE-SET MATCHES IN SAME TIE

AMERICANS IN FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RUBBERS

PLAYER RECORDS – ALL-TIME ROSTER

UNITED STATES



DAVIS CUP TEAM™

TEAM RECORD BOOK CONTENTS – ALL-TIME

GENERAL STATS

Years Played
Overall Won-Loss Record
When the U.S. Wins the First Singles Rubber
When the U.S. Loses the First Singles Rubber
When the U.S. Leads 2-0
When the U.S. is Tied 1-1
When the U.S. Trails 0-2
When the U.S. Wins the Doubles Point
When the U.S. Loses the Doubles Point
In Challenge Round/World Group Finals
Most Ties Played in One Year
Most Games in a Tie (since 1900)
Most Games in a Tie (since introduction of the tiebreak)

RECORD STREAKS

Consecutive Team Victories
Consecutive Team Losses
Consecutive Rubbers Won
Consecutive Doubles Victories
Consecutive Doubles Losses
Consecutive Home Ties Won
Consecutive Home Ties Lost
Consecutive Away Ties Won
Consecutive Away Ties Lost

COMEBACKS

From 0-2 Down
From 1-2 Down
Ties Lost After Leading 2-0
Multiple Comebacks from a Two-Set Deficit in One Tie

ATTENDANCE RECORDS

At an Away Tie
At a Home Tie
Single-Day Home Records
Three-Day Home Records

MISCELLANEOUS STATS

Latest Finish for a U.S. Davis Cup Team
Losses in the First Round
Three Points in One Day
Teams to Win Title Without Losing a Rubber
Most Consecutive Ties Played by the Same Team

PLAYING WORLD NO. 1 AND/OR WORLD NO. 2

When the U.S. Faces the World No. 1
World No. 1 and No. 2 Singles and Doubles Players on the Same Team

DAVIS CUP TRAVELS

Record by Continent
Countries Faced
Longest Travel for a Tie
Learning to Fly
Highest Elevations to Host a Tie
Survivors of the Titanic

BROTHERLY LOVE

Brothers who have competed against the U.S.

U.S. CAPTAINS

U.S. Captains – All-time Roster
Most Wins
Longest Tenure
Youngest
Oldest

ALL-TIME RECORDS VS. ALL NATIONS

TEAM RESULTS (since 1981 - World Group Format)

RUBBER-BY-RUBBER RESULTS

WHEN THE SCORE IS...

VENUES TO HOST A U.S. DAVIS CUP TIE

Home Venues – By State
Away Venues – By Country

UNITED STATES



DAVIS CUP TEAM™

RECORD BOOK

(Records thru 2018)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

**bold means active player in Davis Cup*

MOST APPEARANCES

YEARS ON U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

RANK	PLAYER	YEARS
T1.	Bob Bryan	14
.	Mike Bryan	14
3.	John McEnroe	12
T4.	Andre Agassi	11
	Bill Tilden	11
	Stan Smith	11
T7.	Arthur Ashe	10
	Andy Roddick	10
T9.	John Isner	9
	Todd Martin	9
T11.	Wilmer Allison	8
	James Blake	8
	Mardy Fish	8
	Bill Johnston	8
	Bob Lutz	8
	Sam Querrey	8
	Pete Sampras	8
	John Van Ryn	8
T19.	Jim Courier	7
	Rey Garrido	7
	Gardnar Mulloy	7
	Dennis Ralston	7
	Ham Richardson	7
	Vic Seixas	7

TIES PLAYED FOR U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

RANK	PLAYER	TIES PLAYED
1.	Mike Bryan	32
T2.	Bob Bryan	30
	John McEnroe	30
4.	Andy Roddick	25
T5.	Wilmer Allison	24
	Stan Smith	24
	John Van Ryn	24
8.	Vic Seixas	23
9.	Andre Agassi	22
T10.	Arthur Ashe	18
	George Lott	18
	Todd Martin	18
T13.	James Blake	17
	Bill Tilden	17
T15.	Bob Lutz	16
	Chuck McKinley	16
	Pete Sampras	16
	John Isner	16
T19.	Peter Fleming	15
	Barry MacKay	15
	Dennis Ralston	15
T22.	Jim Courier	14
	Ham Richardson	14
	Tony Trabert	14
	Erik van Dillen	14
	Sam Querrey	14
T27.	Ken Flach	13
	Frank Shields	13
T29.	Gardnar Mulloy	12
	Robert Seguso	12

CONSECUTIVE YEARS PLAYED

RANK	PLAYER	YEARS
T1.	Bob Bryan	14 2003-16
	Bill Tilden	11 1920-30
T3.	Andy Roddick	9 2001-09
	John Isner	9 2010-18
	Todd Martin	9 1994-02
T6.	Bill Johnston	8 1920-27
	John Van Ryn	8 1929-36
T8.	Mike Bryan	7 2003-09
	John McEnroe	7 1978-84
	Dennis Ralston	7 1920-28
	Vic Seixas	7 1951-57
T12.	Andre Agassi	6 1988-93
	Wilmer Allison	6 1928-33
	Arthur Ashe	6 1965-70
	Peter Fleming	6 1979-84
	Chuck McKinley	6 1960-65
	Ted Schroeder	6 1946-51
	Stan Smith	6 1968-73
	Erik van Dillen	6 1971-76
T20.	James Blake	5 2005-09
	Ken Flach	5 1985-89
	Barry MacKay	5 1956-60
	Ham Richardson	5 1952-56
	Robert Seguso	5 1985-89
	Tony Trabert	5 1951-55

CONSECUTIVE TIES PLAYED

RANK	PLAYER	TIES	YEARS
1.	John McEnroe	21	1978 F - 1984 F
2.	Mike Bryan	19	2003 WGPO - 2009 QF
3.	Andy Roddick	18	2003 WGPO - 2009 R1
4.	Bob Bryan	16	2003 WGPO - 2008 QF
5.	Bill Tilden	13	1920 QF - 1928 AMF
T6.	Ken Flach	12	1985 FR - 1989 SF
	Peter Fleming	12	1981 SF - 1984 F
	Barry MacKay	12	1957 ChF - 1960 IZF
	Erik van Dillen	12	1971 ChF - 1974 AMSF
	John Van Ryn	12	1931 IZF - 1934 AMSF

TOTAL MATCHES PLAYED

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

RANK	PLAYER	MATCHES
1.	John McEnroe	69
2.	Vic Seixas	55
3.	Andy Roddick	45
4.	Wilmer Allison	44
5.	Stan Smith	42
6.	Bill Tilden	41
7.	Chuck McKinley	38
T8.	Andre Agassi	36
	Bob Bryan	36
10.	Tony Trabert	35
T11.	Arthur Ashe	34
	Dennis Ralston	34
T13.	James Blake	33
	Mike Bryan	33
15.	John Van Ryn	32
16.	Barry MacKay	31
17.	Todd Martin	30
18.	Don Budge	29
T19.	Pete Sampras	28
	John Isner	28
21.	Jim Courier	27
22.	Frank Shields	25
T23.	George Lott	22
	Ham Richardson	22
24.	Bill Johnston	21
T26.	Clark Graebner	20
	Maurice McLoughlin	20
T27.	Mardy Fish	19
	Ted Schroeder	19

TOTAL VICTORIES

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	John McEnroe	59
2.	Vic Seixas	38
3.	Stan Smith	35
4.	Bill Tilden	34
5.	Andy Roddick	33
6.	Wilmer Allison	32
7.	Andre Agassi	30
T8.	Bob Bryan	29
	Chuck McKinley	29
	John Van Ryn	29
11.	Arthur Ashe	28
T12.	Tony Trabert	27
	Mike Bryan	27
T14.	Don Budge	25
	Dennis Ralston	25
16.	Barry MacKay	22
17.	James Blake	21
18.	Ham Richardson	20
T19.	Frank Shields	19
	Pete Sampras	19
T21.	Bill Johnston	18
	George Lott	18
T23.	Jim Courier	17
	John Isner	17
T25.	Tut Bartzten	16
	Clark Graebner	16
	Todd Martin	16
28.	Bob Lutz	15
T29.	Peter Fleming	14
	John Hennessey	14
T31.	Ted Schroeder	13
	Ellsworth Vines	13
T33.	Herbie Flam	12
	Frank Parker	12
	Maurice McLoughlin	12
	Erik van Dillen	12
T37.	Mardy Fish	11
	Ken Flach	11
	Vitas Gerulaitis	11
	Gardnar Mulloy	11

SINGLES RECORDS

SINGLES MATCHES PLAYED

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>
1.	John McEnroe	49
2.	Andy Roddick	45
T3.	Andre Agassi	36
	Vic Seixas	36
5.	Arthur Ashe	32
6.	Bill Tilden	30
7.	James Blake	29
8.	Wilmer Allison	28
T9.	Jim Courier	26
	John Isner	26
11.	Barry MacKay	24
12.	Pete Sampras	23
T13.	Chuck McKinley	22
	Frank Shields	22
T15.	Don Budge	21
	Tony Trabert	21
T17.	Todd Martin	19
	Dennis Ralston	19
	Stan Smith	19
	Sam Querrey	19
21.	Ham Richardson	18
22.	Bill Johnston	17
23.	Ellsworth Vines	16

SINGLES VICTORIES

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>SINGLES WINS</u>
1.	John McEnroe	41
2.	Andy Roddick	33
3.	Andre Agassi	30
4.	Arthur Ashe	27
5.	Bill Tilden	25
6.	Vic Seixas	24
7.	Don Budge	19
8.	Wilmer Allison	18
	James Blake	18
T10.	Barry MacKay	17
	Ham Richardson	17
T12.	Jim Courier	16
	Chuck McKinley	16
	Frank Shields	16
	Tony Trabert	16
T16.	Tut Bartzten	15
	Pete Sampras	15
	Stan Smith	15
	John Isner	15
T20.	Bill Johnston	14
	Dennis Ralston	14
22.	Ellsworth Vines	13
23.	Frank Parker	12
T24.	Vitas Gerulaitis	11
	Clark Graebner	11
	John Hennessey	11
	Todd Martin	11
	Ted Schroeder	11

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE IN SINGLES

(At least 10 matches played)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WIN % (RECORD)</u>
1.	Tut Bartzten	1.000 (15-0)
2.	Ham Richardson	.944 (17-1)
3.	Don Budge	.905 (19-2)
4.	Frank Parker	.857 (12-2)
T5.	Clark Graebner	.846 (11-2)
	John Hennessey	.846 (11-2)
7.	Arthur Ashe	.844 (27-5)
8.	John McEnroe	.837 (41-8)
T9.	Andre Agassi	.833 (30-6)
	Bill Tilden	.833 (25-5)
12.	Herbie Flam	.833 (10-2)
13.	Bill Johnston	.824 (14-3)
14.	Ellsworth Vines	.813 (13-3)
15.	Bryan Grant	.800 (8-2)
16.	Stan Smith	.789 (15-4)
T16.	Vitas Gerulaitis	.785 (11-3)
	Ted Schroeder	.785 (11-3)
T18.	Jimmy Connors	.770 (10-3)
	Cliff Richey	.770 (10-3)
20.	Tony Trabert	.762 (16-5)
21.	Dennis Ralston	.736 (14-5)
22.	Andy Roddick	.733 (33-12)
T23.	Chuck McKinley	.727 (16-6)
	Frank Shields	.727 (16-6)
25.	Barry MacKay	.708 (17-7)

WINS TO CLINCH A TIE

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	Andy Roddick	12
2.	John McEnroe	6
3.	Jim Courier	5
T4.	Andre Agassi	4
	Arthur Ashe	4
T6.	Pete Sampras	3
	Stan Smith	3

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE IN TIE-CLINCHING SITUATIONS

(At least 3 matches played)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WIN %</u>
T1.	Andy Roddick	1.000 (12-0)
	John McEnroe	1.000 (6-0)
	Arthur Ashe	1.000 (4-0)
	Stan Smith	1.000 (3-0)
5.	Jim Courier	.833 (5-1)
6.	Andre Agassi	.800 (4-1)
7.	Harold Solomon	.667 (2-1)

DOUBLES RECORDS

DOUBLES MATCHES PLAYED

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>
1.	Mike Bryan	32
2.	Bob Bryan	30
3.	John Van Ryn	24
4.	Stan Smith	23
5.	John McEnroe	20
6.	Vic Seixas	19
T7.	Wilmer Allison	16
	Bob Lutz	16
	Chuck McKinley	16
T10.	Peter Fleming	15
	Dennis Ralston	15
T12.	Tony Trabert	14
	Erik van Dillen	14
14.	Ken Flach	13
15.	Robert Seguso	12
T16.	George Lott	11
	Todd Martin	11
	Gardnar Mulloy	11
	Bill Tilden	11
20.	Rick Leach	10

DOUBLES VICTORIES -- INDIVIDUAL

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	Mike Bryan	27
2.	Bob Bryan	25
3.	John Van Ryn	22
4.	Stan Smith	20
5.	John McEnroe	18
T6.	Wilmer Allison	14
	Peter Fleming	14
	Bob Lutz	14
	Vic Seixas	14
10.	Chuck McKinley	13
T11.	Ken Flach	11
	George Lott	11
	Dennis Ralston	11
	Tony Trabert	11
	Erik van Dillen	11
16.	Robert Seguso	10
17.	Bill Tilden	9
18.	Gardnar Mulloy	8
T19.	Rick Leach	7
	Bill Talbert	7

DOUBLES VICTORIES - TEAM

<u>RANK</u>	<u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	Bob Bryan / Mike Bryan	24
T2.	Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn	14
	Peter Fleming / John McEnroe	14
4.	Bob Lutz / Stan Smith	13
5.	Ken Flach / Robert Seguso	10

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE FOR A DOUBLES TEAM

(At least 8 matches played)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>	<u>WIN % (RECORD)</u>
1.	Peter Fleming / John McEnroe	.933 (14-1)
2.	Bob Lutz / Stan Smith	.929 (13-1)
T3.	Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn	.875 (14-2)
	Don Budge / Gene Mako	.875 (7-1)
5.	Ken Flach / Robert Seguso	.833 (10-2)
6.	Bob Bryan / Mike Bryan	.828 (24-5)
7.	Chuck McKinley / Dennis Ralston	.800 (8-2)

MOST DOUBLES PARTNERS IN A DAVIS CUP CAREER

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>PARTNERS</u>
1.	Vic Seixas	9
2.	Todd Martin	8
3.	Bill Tilden	7

FINALS RECORDS

APPEARANCES IN A FINAL

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>FINALS</u>
1.	Bill Tilden	11
T2.	Bill Johnston	8
	Stan Smith	8

APPEARANCES

ON TITLE-WINNING TEAM

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>TITLES</u>
T1.	Bill Johnston	7
	Stan Smith	7
	Bill Tilden	7
4.	Norris Williams	6
T5.	Bob Lutz	5
	John McEnroe	5
T7.	Vincent Richards	4
	Ted Schroeder	4
9.	Arthur Ashe	3

FIVE-SET RECORDS

FIVE-SET SINGLES MATCHES PLAYED

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>
T1.	Jim Courier	7
	John McEnroe	7
T3.	Wilmer Allison	6
	John Isner	6
	Andy Roddick	6
T6.	James Blake	5
	Mardy Fish	5
	Barry MacKay	5
	Stan Smith	5

FIVE-SET SINGLES VICTORIES

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	Jim Courier	5
T2.	Barry MacKay	4
	John McEnroe	4
	Stan Smith	4
	Bill Tilden	4

FIVE-SET DOUBLES MATCHES PLAYED – INDIVIDUAL

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>
T1.	Todd Martin	5
	John McEnroe	5
T3.	Wilmer Allison	4
	Stan Smith	4
	Bill Tilden	4
	John Van Ryn	4

FIVE-SET DOUBLES VICTORIES – INDIVIDUAL

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	John McEnroe	5
2.	Stan Smith	4

FIVE-SET DOUBLES MATCHES PLAYED – TEAM

<u>RANK</u>	<u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>
1.	Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn	4

FIVE-SET DOUBLES VICTORIES – TEAM

<u>RANK</u>	<u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>	<u>WINS</u>
T1.	Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn	3
	Peter Fleming / John McEnroe	3

FIVE-SET MATCHES PLAYED

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>
1.	John McEnroe	12
2.	Wilmer Allison	10
3.	Stan Smith	9

FIVE-SET VICTORIES

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	John McEnroe	9
2.	Stan Smith	8

FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RECORDS

FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE MATCHES PLAYED

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>
T1.	Jim Courier	3
	Vic Seixas	3
T3.	Andre Agassi	2
	Aaron Krickstein	2
	Barry MacKay	2
	John McEnroe	2
	Chuck McKinley	2

VICTORIES IN

FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE MATCHES

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	Jim Courier	3
T2.	Andre Agassi	2
	John McEnroe	2

FIVE-SET VICTORIES

IN FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE MATCHES

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>
1.	Jim Courier	2

COMEBACKS FROM TWO-SETS-TO-LOVE DOWN[^]

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>0-2 COMEBACKS</u>
T1.	Beals Wright	2
T1.	Bill Tilden	2

[^] Singles matches only; U.S. players have come back from 0-2 down in Davis Cup play 22 times (most recently in 2004 – detailed below).

DAVIS CUP ROOKIES TO COME BACK FROM 0-2 DEFICIT

Robby Ginepri became the first U.S. Davis Cup rookie to come back from a two-sets-to-love deficit when he defeated Austria's Jurgen Melzer 6-7, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4, 6-2 in the 2004 World Group First Round at the Mohegan Sun Arena in Uncasville, Conn. The United States went on to defeat Austria 5-0.

CONSECUTIVE WINS (Sets and Matches)

CONSECUTIVE SETS WON IN SINGLES

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>SETS</u>	<u>YEAR(S)</u>
1.	John McEnroe	30	1978-80
T2.	Arthur Ashe	25	1965-67
	Vic Seixas	25	1957

CONSECUTIVE SETS WON – DOUBLES TEAM

<u>RANK</u>	<u>TEAM</u>	<u>SETS</u>	<u>YEARS</u>
1.	Bob Lutz / Stan Smith	20	1968-70, 1977

CONSECUTIVE MATCHES WON

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>WINS</u>	<u>YEARS</u>
1.	John McEnroe	19	1981-82
T2.	Andre Agassi	16	1991-98
	Tut Bartzten	16	1952-61

CONSECUTIVE SINGLES MATCHES WON

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>MATCHES</u>	<u>YEARS</u>
T1.	Andre Agassi	16	1991-98
	Bill Tilden	16	1920-26
3.	Tut Bartzten	15	1952-61
4.	Don Budge	14	1936-38
5.	John McEnroe	13	1981-82

CONSECUTIVE DOUBLES MATCHES WON – TEAM

<u>RANK</u>	<u>TEAM</u>	<u>WINS</u>	<u>YEARS</u>
1.	Peter Fleming / John McEnroe	14	1979-84

CONSECUTIVE DEFEATS

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

<u>RANK</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>LOSSES</u>	<u>YEAR(S)</u>
1.	Todd Martin	7	1999-2001
T2.	Vic Seixas	4	1954-55
	Holcombe Ward	4	1906

LOPSIDED WINS AND LOSSES (IN GAMES)

FEWEST GAMES LOST BY A U.S. SINGLES PLAYER

- 0 games** - Frank Parker defeated Felicisimo Ampon of the Philippines 6-0, 6-0, 6-0 in the 1946 America Zone First Round.
- George Lott defeated Mexico's Ignacio de la Borbolla 6-0, 6-0, 6-0 in the 1930 America Zone Final.
 - George Lott defeated China's Paul Kong 6-0, 6-0, 6-0 in the 1928 America Zone Semifinal.

FEWEST GAMES WON BY A U.S. SINGLES PLAYER

- 3 games** - In a dead rubber, Harold Solomon was defeated by Colombia's Ivan Molina 6-2, 6-1, 6-0 in the 1974 N&C America Zone Final. Colombia defeated the U.S. 4-1.
- 4 games** - In a fifth-and-decisive rubber, Frank Parker was defeated by Australia's John Bromwich 6-0, 6-3, 6-1 in the 1939 Challenge Round Final. Australia defeated the U.S. 3-2.

FEWEST GAMES LOST BY A U.S. DOUBLES TEAM

- 2 games** - Bob and Mike Bryan were up on Romania's Victor Hanesu and Horia Tecau 6-2 when Hanesu was forced to retire with a rib injury in the 2006 World Group First Round in La Jolla, Calif.
(opponent retired)
- 3 games** - Wilmer Allison and John Van Ryn defeated Antonio Mestre and Flavio Martinez of Mexico 6-0, 6-1, 6-2 in the 1936 America Zone First Round in Houston.
(full match)
- Allison and Van Ryn defeated Cuba's Ricardo Morales and German Upmann 6-2, 6-0, 6-1 in the 1929 America Zone Final in Detroit.
- 4 games** - Bob and Mike Bryan defeated Slovakia's Norbert Gombos and Lukas Lacko in the 2014 World Group Playoff in Chicago, 6-1, 6-2, 6-1, in one hour and 16 minutes en route to the United States' 5-0 sweep over Slovakia.

FEWEST GAMES WON BY A U.S. DOUBLES TEAM

- 7 games** - Fred McNair and Sherwood Stewart were defeated by South Africa's Bob Hewitt and Frew McMillian 6-0, 6-3, 6-4 in the 1978 N&C America Zone Final, won by the United States 4-1 in Nashville, Tenn.
- Stan Smith and Eric van Dillen were defeated by Australia's Rod Laver and John Newcombe 6-1, 6-2, 6-4 in the 1973 Davis Cup World Group Final, won by Australia 5-0 in Cleveland.
 - Vincent Richards and Bill Tilden were defeated by Pat O'Hara Wood and Gerald Patterson of Australia 6-3, 6-0, 6-4 in the 1922 Davis Cup Challenge Round Final, won by the U.S. 4-1 in Forest Hills, N.Y.

MOST GAMES

MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SINGLES RUBBER (since 1900)

- 86 games** - Arthur Ashe defeated West Germany's Christian Kuhnke 6-8, 10-12, 9-7, 13-11, 6-4 in the fifth and final match of the 1970 Challenge Round Final, won by the U.S. 5-0 in Cleveland.

MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A DOUBLES RUBBER (since 1900)

- 122 games** - Stan Smith and Erik van Dillen defeated Chile's Patricio Cornejo and Jaime Fillol 7-9, 37-39, 8-6, 6-1, 6-3 in the 1973 Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final in North Little Rock, Ark.

MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SINGLES RUBBER (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

- 75 games** - Great Britain's James Ward defeated **John Isner** 6-7(4), 5-7, 6-3, 7-6(3), 15-13, in the 2015 World Group First Round in Glasgow, Scotland, in the longest-ever U.S. Davis Cup match since the introduction of the tiebreak in 1989.
- 72 games** - Russia's Dmitry Tursunov defeated Andy Roddick 6-3, 6-4, 5-7, 3-6, 17-15, in the decisive match of the 2006 World Group Semifinal in Moscow's Olympic Stadium.
- 62 games** - Chile's Paul Capdeville comes back from losing the first two sets to defeat **John Isner** 6-7(5), 6-7(2), 7-6(3), 7-6(5), 6-4, in the 2011 World Group First Round in Santiago.
- 59 games** - Jim Courier defeated Great Britain's Tim Henman 7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5 in the 1999 World Group First Round in Birmingham, England.

58 games (cont.) - Andy Roddick defeated Belgium's Olivier Rochus 6-7(4), 7-6(4), 7-6(5), 4-6, 6-3 to clinch the win for the U.S. in the 2005 World Group Playoff in Leuven, Belgium.

58 games - Aaron Krickstein defeated Czechoslovakia's Milan Srejber 4-6, 7-6(5), 7-6(5), 6-7(4), 6-3 in the 1990 World Group Quarterfinal in Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- West Germany's Boris Becker defeated Andre Agassi 6-7(4), 6-7(5), 7-6(4), 6-3, 6-4 in the 1989 World Group Semifinal in Munich, West Germany.

MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A DOUBLES RUBBER (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

76 games - Serbia's Nenad Zimonjic and Ilija Bozoljac defeated the United States' Bob and Mike Bryan, the No. 1-ranked doubles team in the world, 7-6(5), 7-6(1), 5-7, 4-6, 15-13, in the 2013 World Group Quarterfinal in Boise, Idaho, on an indoor hard court. Bozoljac came into the match ranked No. 1150 in the world in doubles (career-high world doubles ranking: 122). He paired with world No. 22 Zimonjic, once the No. 1-ranked doubles player in the world, for the fifth time in Davis Cup.

58 games - Mike Bryan, coming out of his and brother Bob's Davis Cup retirement while Bob recovered from hip surgery, teamed with Ryan Harrison to beat Croatia's Ivan Dodig and Mate Pavic, 7-5, 7-6(6), 1-6, 6-7(5), 7-6(5), in 4 hours, 41 minutes, to keep the U.S. alive, facing a 0-2 deficit after Day 1, vs. Croatia in the 2018 World Group SFs in Zadar.

56 games - Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeated Mexico's Leonardo Lavalle and Jorge Lozano 6-4, 4-6, 7-6(2), 6-7(3), 6-4 in the 1991 World Group First Round in Mexico City.

55 games - Bob and Mike Bryan defeated Great Britain's Dominic Inglot and Jamie Murray 6-3, 6-2, 3-6, 6-7(8), 9-7, in the 2015 World Group First Round in Glasgow, Scotland, in the Bryan's first five-set Davis Cup win.

54 games - Brazil's Marcelo Melo and Bruno Soares defeated the United States' Bob and Mike Bryan, 7-6(6), 6-7(7), 6-4, 3-6, 6-3, in the 2013 World Group First Round in Jacksonville, Fla., on an indoor hard court for just the Bryan brothers' third-ever Davis Cup loss. The match was the Bryans' first-ever five-setter in Davis Cup.

53 games - John McEnroe and Pete Sampras defeated Switzerland's Jakob Hlasek and Marc Rosset 6-7(5), 6-7(7), 7-5, 6-1, 6-2 in the 1992 World Group Final in Fort Worth, Texas.

- Jim Courier and Todd Martin defeated Belgium's Xavier Malisse and Johan Van Herck 5-7, 6-2, 6-7(2), 7-6(5), 6-1 in the 1998 World Group Quarterfinal in Indianapolis.

MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SET – SINGLES

38 (20-18) - Alex Olmedo vs. Italy's Orlando Sirola in the 1958 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Perth, Australia. Olmedo won the rubber 20-18, 6-1, 6-4.

32 (17-15) - Andy Roddick vs. Russia's Dmitry Tursunov in the 2006 World Group Semifinal played in Moscow. Tursunov won 6-3, 6-4, 5-7, 3-6, 17-15 in the longest decisive set played in a World Group rubber.

- Maurice McLoughlin vs. Australia's Norman Brookes in the 1914 Challenge Round Final played in Forest Hills, N.Y. McLoughlin won the rubber 17-15, 6-3, 6-3.

28 (15-13) - Great Britain's James Ward defeated **John Isner** 6-7(4), 5-7, 6-3, 7-6(3), 15-13, in the 2015 World Group First Round in Glasgow, Scotland, in the longest-ever U.S. Davis Cup match since the introduction of the tiebreak in 1989.

MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SET – DOUBLES

76 (39-37) - Stan Smith and Erik van Dillen vs. Chile's Jaime Fillol and Patricio Cornejo in the 1973 Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final in North Little Rock, Ark. Smith and van Dillen won the match 7-9, 37-39, 8-6, 6-1, 6-3.

MATCH POINTS

MOST MATCH POINTS SAVED TO WIN

18 points - Wilmer Allison defeated Italy's Giorgio de Stefani 4-6, 7-9, 6-4, 8-6, 10-8, in the 1930 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Paris, France. Before winning, Allison trailed 2-5 in the fourth set and 1-5 in the fifth.

8 points - Barry MacKay defeated Italy's Nicola Pietrangeli 8-6, 3-6, 8-10, 8-6, 13-11, in the 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone Final.

TIEBREAK RECORDS

MOST POINTS PLAYED IN A TIEBREAK (tiebreak was introduced to Davis Cup play in 1989)

- 24 (13-11)** - Andy Roddick vs. Croatia's Ivan Ljubicic in the 2005 World Group First Round. Roddick lost the match 4-6, 6-3, 7-6(11), 6-7(7), 6-2.
- Jim Courier vs. Brazil's Gustavo Kuerten in the 1997 World Group First Round in Ribeirao Preto, Brazil. Courier won the match 6-3, 6-2, 5-7, 7-6(11).
 - Borna Coric (CRO) vs. Frances Tiafoe in the 2018 World Group SFs in Zadar, Croatia, a fifth and decisive match. Coric would go on to win 6-7(0), 6-1, 6-7(11), 6-1, 6-3 to send Croatia to the Finals, where they would win.

FIRST TIEBREAK

- * Michael Chang vs. Paraguay's Victor Pecci in the opening rubber of the 1989 World Group First Round in Ft. Myers, Fla. Chang lost the tiebreak but won the match 6-7(5), 6-3, 6-4, 6-2.

FOUR TIEBREAKS IN ONE MATCH

- * **John Isner** takes the first two sets in two tiebreaks against Chile's Paul Capdeville in the 2011 First Round in Santiago. Capdeville takes the next two sets in two tiebreaks and then captures the win for Chile, 6-7(5), 6-7(2), 7-6(3), 7-6(5), 6-4.

A MATTER OF TIME

LONGEST SINGLES MATCH (before tiebreaks were introduced)

- 6h 22min** - John McEnroe defeated Sweden's Mats Wilander 9-7, 6-2, 15-17, 3-6, 8-6, in the decisive match of the 1982 World Group Quarterfinal in St. Louis.
- 6h 21min** - West Germany's Boris Becker defeated John McEnroe 4-6, 15-13, 8-10, 6-2, 6-2, in the 1987 World Group Relegation Playoffs in Hartford, Conn. The match time was originally posted as 6 hours and 39 minutes. However, this time included an 18-minute break between the third and fourth sets.

LONGEST SINGLES MATCHES (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

<u>TIME</u>	<u>ROUND</u>	<u>MATCH RESULT</u>	<u>SCORE</u>	<u>HOST CITY</u>
4h 57min	2015 WG 1R	James Ward (GBR) def. John Isner (USA)	6-7(4), 5-7, 6-3, 7-6(3), 15-13	Glasgow, Scotland
4h 48min	2006 WG SF	Dmitry Tursunov (RUS) def. Andy Roddick (USA)	6-4, 6-4, 5-7, 3-6, 17-15	Moscow, Russia
4h 32min	2005 WG PO	Andy Roddick (USA) def. Oliver Rochus (BEL)	6-7(4), 7-6(4), 7-6(5), 4-6, 6-3	Leuven, Belgium
4h 26min	2012 WG 1R	Mardy Fish (USA) def. Stanislas Wawrinka (SUI)	6-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-1, 9-7	Fribourg, Switzerland
4h 23min	2009 WG QF	Marin Cilic (CRO) def. Mardy Fish (USA)	4-6, 6-3, 6-7(3), 6-1, 8-6	Porec, Croatia
4h 23min	1989 WG SF	Boris Becker (GER) def. Andre Agassi (USA)	6-7(4), 6-7(5), 7-6(4), 6-3, 6-4 (played over two days)	Munich, West Germany
4h 22min	2011 WG 1R	Paul Capdeville (CHI) def. John Isner (USA)	6-7(5), 6-7(2), 7-6(3), 7-6(5), 6-4	Santiago, Chile
4h 20min	2006 WG QF	Fernando Gonzalez (CHI) def. James Blake (USA)	6-7(5), 0-6, 7-6(2), 6-4, 10-8	Rancho Mirage, Calif.
4h 20 min	1990 WG SF	Michael Chang (USA) def. Horst Skoff (AUT)	3-6, 6-7(4), 6-4, 6-4, 6-3	Vienna, Austria
4h 16 min	2012 WG SF	Nicolas Almagro (ESP) def. John Isner (USA)	6-4, 4-6, 6-4, 3-6, 7-5	Gijon, Spain
4h 16min	2010 WG 1R	Novak Djokovic (SRB) def. John Isner (USA)	7-5, 3-6, 6-3, 6-7(8), 6-4	Belgrade, Serbia
4h 12min	1999 WG 1R	Jim Courier (USA) def. Tim Henman (GBR)	7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5	Birmingham, England
4h 11min	2011 WG QF	David Ferrer (ESP) def. Mardy Fish (USA)	7-5, 7-6(3), 5-7, 7-6(5)	Austin, Texas
4h 6min	2008 WG 1R	Andy Roddick (USA) def. Jurgen Melzer (AUT)	6-4, 4-6, 6-3, 6-7(4), 6-3	Vienna, Austria
4h 5 min	2010 WG PO	Mardy Fish (USA) def. Santiago Giraldo (COL)	3-6, 6-3, 7-5, 4-6, 8-6	Bogota, Colombia
3h 59min	2010 WG PO	Mardy Fish (USA) def. Alejandro Falla (COL)	4-6, 6-1, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4	Bogota, Colombia

LONGEST DOUBLES MATCH (before tiebreaks were introduced)

- 6h 10min** - Stan Smith and Erik van Dillen defeated Chile's Patricio Cornejo and Jaime Fillol 7-9, 37-39, 8-6, 6-1, 6-3 in the 1973 Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final in North Little Rock, Ark.

LONGEST DOUBLES MATCH (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

- 4h 24min** - Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeated Mexico's Leonardo Lavalle and Jorge Lozano 6-4, 4-6, 7-6(2), 6-7(3), 6-4 in the 1991 World Group First Round in Mexico City.
- 4h 23min** - Serbia's Nenad Zimonjic and Ilija Bozoljac defeated the United States' Bob and Mike Bryan, the No. 1-ranked doubles team in the world, 7-6(5), 7-6(1), 5-7, 4-6, 15-13, in the 2013 World Group Quarterfinal in Boise, Idaho, on an indoor hard court.

LONGEST TIME ON COURT IN A TIE (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

10h 59min – Mardy Fish spent the longest time on court during a tie while competing in the 2010 World Group Playoffs in Colombia. Fish opened the tie with a 3 hour and 59 minute five-set win over Alejandro Falla 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4. He then was called upon to play doubles with John Isner, where the duo defeated Robert Farah and Carlos Salamanca 6-4, 6-4, 6-7(5), 6-3, in 2 hours and 55 minutes. On the final day of play, Fish clinched the tie for the U.S. after defeating Santiago Giraldo in another five-set match, winning 3-6, 6-3, 7-5, 4-6, 8-6, in a rubber that lasted for 4 hours and 5 minutes.

10h 58min – John Isner spent 10 hours and 58 minutes on court in his U.S. Davis Cup debut during the 2010 World Group first round in Belgrade, Serbia. Isner went 1-2 in his matches, winning his doubles match and losing in tight singles matches. He opened the tie with a loss to Viktor Troicki 7-6(4), 6-7(5), 7-5, 6-4, in 3 hours and 38 minutes. He then teamed with Bob Bryan in doubles and defeated Janko Tipsarevic and Nenad Zimonjic 7-6(8), 5-7, 7-6(8), 6-3, in a 3 hour and 6 minute match. The following day, Isner lost to hometown hero Novak Djokovic in an epic 7-5, 3-6, 6-3, 6-7(6), 6-4, match that lasted 4 hours and 16 minutes for the Serbia win. Serbia went on to win the 2010 Davis Cup title.

MATTERS OF AGE

YOUNGEST PLAYERS

* Wilbur Coen made his Davis Cup debut in 1928 at **16 years and five months** old, making him the youngest player to play Davis Cup for the United States. Coen paired with Bill Tilden to defeat China's Paul Kong and Pao-Hua Lum 6-2, 6-1, 6-3 in the 1928 America Zone Semifinal in Kansas City, Mo.

The following players made their debut for the U.S. Davis Cup team as teenagers:

	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>ROUND</u>	<u>RUBBER</u>
1	Wilbur Coen	16 years, 5 months	1928	America Zone Semifinal	Doubles (live)
2	Michael Chang	16 years, 11 months, 12 days	1989	World Group First Round	Rubber 1 (live)
3	Scott Davis	17 years, 5 months, 28 days	1980	N&C America Final	Rubber 5 (dead)
4	Aaron Krickstein	17 years, 7 months, 6 days	1985	World Group First Round	Rubber 2 (live)
5	Andre Agassi	17 years, 10 months, 9 days	1988	American Group I Semifinal	Rubber 2 (live)
6	Jack Kramer	18 years, 1 month, 2 days	1939	World Group Challenge Round Final	Doubles (live)
7	Dennis Ralston	18 years, 3 months, 27 days	1960	Inter-Zonal Semifinal	Rubber 4 (dead)
8	Andy Roddick	18 years, 5 months, 12 days	2001	World Group First Round	Rubber 5 (dead)
9	Butch Buchholz	18 years, 11 months, 13 days	1959	N&C America Semifinal	Doubles (live)
10	Gene Mako	19 years, 3 months, 17 days	1935	N&C America Semifinal	Doubles (live)
11	Ham Richardson	19 years, 3 months, 26 days	1952	Inter-Zonal Final	Rubber 4 (dead)
12	Cliff Richey	19 years, 4 months, 20 days	1966	America Semifinal	Rubber 2 (live)
13	Bob Perry	19 years, 4 months, 24 days	1952	America Final	Rubber 5 (live)
14	Vincent Richards	19 years, 5 months, 13 days	1922	World Group Challenge Round Final	Doubles (live)
15	Chuck McKinley	19 years, 6 months, 11 days	1960	N&C America Semifinal	Doubles (live)
16	John McEnroe	19 years, 7 months	1978	Americas Inter-Zonal Final	Doubles (live)
17	Ryan Harrison ^	19 years, 8 months, 24 days	2012	World Group First Round	Rubber 4 (dead)
18	Harold Solomon	19 years, 9 months, 1 day	1972	N&C America Final	Rubber 5 (dead)
19	Mike Green	19 years, 9 months, 26 days	1956	Inter-Zonal Semifinal	Rubber 4 (dead)
20	Maurice McLoughlin	19 years, 10 months, 20 days	1909	World Group Challenge Group Final	Rubber 1 (live)
21	Don Budge	19 years, 10 months, 27 days	1935	N&C America Semifinal	Rubber 2 (live)

^Was scheduled to play a fifth match dead rubber in Colombia in 2010 semifinal; match was abandoned due to rain; Harrison would have been 18 years, 4 months (eighth all-time) during the 2010 tie

OLDEST PLAYERS

* Doubles - Gardnar Mulloy became the oldest player to compete in a Davis Cup tie for the U.S. in 1957 at the age of **44 years and 21 days**. Mulloy and Vic Seixas were defeated by Jacques Brichant and Philippe Washer 7-5, 6-3, 4-6, 6-3, in the 1957 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Brisbane, Australia.

* Singles – Gardnar Mulloy is also the oldest player to compete in a Davis Cup singles rubber for the U.S. In the 1953 America Zone semifinal, he defeated Ian McDonald of the Caribbean/West Indies 6-1, 6-3, 6-0, at the age of **39 years, 8 months and 4 days**.

The following players are the oldest to compete on a U.S. Davis Cup team:

	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>ROUND</u>	<u>RUBBER</u>
	Gardnar Mulloy	44 years, 21 days	1957	Inter-Zonal Final	Doubles (live)
	Gardnar Mulloy	44 years, 14 days	1957	Inter-Zonal Semifinal	Doubles (live)
	Mike Bryan	40 years, 4 months, 16 days	2018	World Group Semifinal	Doubles (live)
	Gardnar Mulloy	39 years, 8 months, 4 days	1953	America Semifinal	Rubber 2 (live)
	Marty Riessen	39 years, 3 months, 2 days	1981	World Group First Round	Doubles (live)
	William Larned	39 years, 1 month, 2 days	1912*	1911 World Group Challenge Round Final	Rubber 2 (live)

**match was played on January 1, 1912, but considered a match from 1911 schedule.*

U.S. DAVIS CUP ROOKIES

ROOKIES WINNING-FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE TIES

- * Chris Woodruff defeated Zimbabwe's Wayne Black 6-3, 6-7(2), 6-2, 6-4 to clinch the 3-2 U.S. victory in the 2000 World Group First Round in Harare, Zimbabwe.
- * Raymond Little defeated Australasia's Leslie Poidevin 6-2, 1-6, 7-5, 6-2 to clinch the 3-2 U.S. victory in the 1906 Challenge Round Final in Gwent, Wales.

MAKING SINGLES DEBUT IN THE DAVIS CUP FINAL[^]

- * Pete Sampras made his Davis Cup debut in the 1991 World Group Final vs. France in Lyon, France. Sampras, ranked No. 6 in the world at the time, lost to No. 7 Guy Forget 7-6(6), 3-6, 6-3, 6-4 to clinch France's 3-1 upset of the U.S.
- * John McEnroe made his Davis Cup debut in the 1978 World Group Final vs. Great Britain in Rancho Mirage, Calif. McEnroe lost only 10 games in six sets played, defeating John Lloyd 6-1, 6-2, 6-2 and Christopher Mottram 6-2, 6-2, 6-1.

[^] Since Challenge Round format was abandoned in 1971.

SERVING RECORDS

* In the 2016 Davis Cup by BNP Paribas World Group First Round against Australia in Melbourne, **John Isner** clinched the tie for the U.S. with a win over Bernard Tomic, 6-4, 6-4, 5-7, 7-6(4). Isner had an impressive day with his serve, firing **49 aces**—the most aces he has ever served in a Davis Cup match (his previous record was 39 aces in the 2015 World Group First Round in Great Britain against James Ward, which Isner lost in the longest match in U.S. Davis Cup history).

Isner also set the **all-time Davis Cup and ATP Tour serving speed record of 157 mph** late in the third set with a serve up the middle. The previous serving record was held by Ivo Karlovic, who fired a 156 mph serve in Davis Cup in 2011.

THREE-POINT WINNERS

U.S. PLAYERS WINNING THREE LIVE RUBBERS IN ONE TIE

The following Americans have won three “**live**” rubbers in one U.S. Davis Cup tie.

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	<u>ROUND</u>
2010	Mardy Fish	Colombia	World Group Playoff
1995	Pete Sampras	Russia	World Group Final
1983	John McEnroe	Ireland	World Group Relegation Playoffs
1982	John McEnroe	Sweden	World Group Quarterfinal
1981	John McEnroe	Argentina	World Group Final
1972	Stan Smith	Romania	World Group Final
1983	Dennis Ralston	Mexico	America Zone Semifinal
1958	Alex Olmedo	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1957	Vic Seixas	Venezuela	America Zone Semifinal
1953	Tony Trabert	Belgium	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1937	Don Budge	Germany	Inter-Zonal Zone Final

THREE-POINT WINNERS (cont.)

U.S. PLAYERS WINNING THREE POINTS IN ONE TIE

Twenty-three players have won three rubbers for the U.S. in one Davis Cup tie.

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	<u>ROUND</u>
2010	* Mardy Fish	Colombia	World Group Playoff
1995	* Pete Sampras	Russia	World Group Final
1984	John McEnroe	Australia	World Group Semifinal
1984	John McEnroe	Argentina	World Group Quarterfinal
1984	John McEnroe	Romania	World Group First Round
1983	* John McEnroe	Ireland	World Group Relegation Playoffs
1982	John McEnroe	France	World Group Final
1982	John McEnroe	Australia	World Group Semifinal
1982	* John McEnroe	Sweden	World Group Quarterfinal
1982	John McEnroe	India	World Group First Round
1981	* John McEnroe	Argentina	World Group Final
1981	John McEnroe	Australia	World Group Semifinal
1979	John McEnroe	Colombia	N&C America Zone Final
1973	Stan Smith	Romania	Inter-Zonal Zone First Round
1972	* Stan Smith	Romania	World Group Final
1972	Stan Smith	Chile	Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1972	Stan Smith	Mexico	N&C America Zone Final
1969	Stan Smith	Romania	Challenge Round Final
1968	Clark Graebner	Ecuador	Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1963	Chuck McKinley	India	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1963	Chuck McKinley	Great Britain	Inter-Zonal Zone First Round
1963	Dennis Ralston	Venezuela	America Zone Final
1963	* Dennis Ralston	Mexico	America Zone Semifinal
1962	Chuck McKinley	Canada	America Zone First Round
1961	Chuck McKinley	Ecuador	America Zone Semifinal
1961	Jon Douglas	Car./W. Indies	America Zone First Round
1958	* Alex Olmedo	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1958	Alex Olmedo	Italy	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1958	Barry MacKay	Argentina	America Zone Final
1958	Barry MacKay	Canada	America Zone Semifinal
1958	Barry MacKay	Venezuela	America Zone First Round
1957	Vic Seixas	Philippines	Inter-Zonal Zone First Round
1957	* Vic Seixas	Venezuela	America Zone Semifinal
1954	Tony Trabert	Sweden	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1954	Tony Trabert	Mexico	America Zone Final
1953	* Tony Trabert	Belgium	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1952	Tony Trabert	Italy	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1952	Herbie Flam	Canada	America Zone Final
1952	Hugh Stewart	Cuba	America Zone Semifinal
1951	Ted Schroeder	Sweden	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1951	Herbie Flam	Mexico	America Zone Semifinal
1946	Jack Kramer	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1937	* Don Budge	Germany	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1937	Don Budge	Australia	America Zone Final
1937	Don Budge	Japan	America Zone First Round
1935	Don Budge	China	N&C America Zone First Round
1931	Frank Shields	Argentina	Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1931	Frank Shields	Canada	N&C America Zone Final
1931	Frank Shields	Mexico	N&C America Zone First Round
1929	John Hennessey	Japan	America Zone Semifinal
1929	John Van Ryn	Canada	America Zone First Round
1928	John Hennessey	Italy	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1928	Bill Tilden	Japan	America Zone Final
1924	Bill Tilden	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1923	Bill Tilden	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1920	Bill Johnston	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1920	Bill Tilden	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1920	Bill Johnston	Great Britain	World Group Semifinal
1920	Bill Tilden	Great Britain	World Group Semifinal
1905	Beals Wright	Australasia	World Group Final
1905	Holcombe Ward	France	World Group Semifinal

** Denotes that all three rubbers were live rubbers.*

THREE-POINT WINNERS (cont.)

THREE POINTS AGAINST A U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

Sixteen players have won three points against the U.S. in a tie.

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>PLAYER</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>ROUND</u>
2005	* Ivan Ljubicic	Croatia	World Group First Round
2003	* Ivan Ljubicic	Croatia	World Group First Round
2001	* Roger Federer	Switzerland	World Group First Round
1997	Jonas Bjorkman	Sweden	World Group Final
1993	Mark Woodforde	Australia	World Group First Round
1976	* Raul Ramirez	Mexico	America Zone Quarterfinal
1975	* Raul Ramirez	Mexico	N&C America Zone Final
1973	Rod Laver	Australia	World Group Final
1973	John Newcombe	Australia	World Group Final
1961	* Nicola Pietrangeli	Italy	Inter-Zonal Zone Final
1959	* Neale Fraser	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1956	Lew Hoad	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1956	Ken Rosewall	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1955	Lew Hoad	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1952	Frank Sedgman	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1951	* Frank Sedgman	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1950	Frank Sedgman	Australia	Challenge Round Final
1930	Henri Cochet	France	Challenge Round Final
1928	* Henri Cochet	France	Challenge Round Final
1911	Norman Brookes	Australasia	Challenge Round Final
1909	Norman Brookes	Australasia	Challenge Round Final
1909	Tony Wilding	Australasia	Challenge Round Final
1906	Laurence Doherty	British Isles	Challenge Round Final
1905	Laurence Doherty	British Isles	Challenge Round Final
1903	* Laurence Doherty	British Isles	Challenge Round Final

** Denotes that all three rubbers were live rubbers*

WINNING TWO FIVE-SET MATCHES IN SAME TIE

* **Mardy Fish** led the United States to a 3-1 victory over Colombia in the 2010 World Group Playoff in Bogota to maintain a place in the Davis Cup World Group for 2011. Fish played nearly 11 hours of tennis over three days and won both of his singles matches in five sets, first defeating Alejandro Falla 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4, and then clinching the tie in the reverse singles by defeating Santiago Giraldo 3-6, 6-3, 7-5, 4-6, 8-6, for the United States' 3-1 win. He teamed with John Isner to post a four-set win.

* **Jim Courier** won both of his singles matches in five sets in the United States' 1999 first round win over Great Britain in Birmingham, England. Courier opened the tie with a win over Tim Henman, 7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5. In the fifth and decisive singles rubber, Courier defeated Greg Rusedski 6-4, 6-7(3), 6-3, 1-6, 8-6, to clinch the tie.

AMERICANS IN FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RUBBERS

The United States has found itself in a fifth-and-decisive match 39 times and holds a 20-19 record.

<u>YEAR/RD.</u>	<u>W/L</u>	<u>MATCH RESULT</u>	<u>SCORE</u>	<u>(A)</u>
2018/SF*	L	Borna Coric (CRO) def. Frances Tiafoe (USA)	6-7(0), 6-1, 6-7(11), 6-1, 6-3	(A)
2016/QF*	L	Borna Coric (CRO) def. Jack Sock (USA)	6-4, 3-6, 6-3, 6-4	
2013/1 st *	W	Sam Querrey (USA) def. Thiago Alves (BRA)	4-6, 6-3, 6-4, 7-6(3)	
2000/QF*	W	Pete Sampras (USA) def. Slava Dosedel (CZE)	6-4, 6-4, 7-6(2)	
2000/1 st *	W	Chris Woodruff (USA) def. Wayne Black (ZIM)	6-3, 6-7(2), 6-2, 6-4	(A)
1999/1 st *	W	Jim Courier (USA) def. Greg Rusedski (GBR)	6-4, 6-7(3), 6-3, 1-6, 8-6	(A)
1998/1 st *	W	Jim Courier (USA) def. Marat Safin (RUS)	0-6, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4	
1996 /QF*	L	Petr Korda (CZE) def. MaliVai Washington (USA)	7-6(5), 6-3, 6-2	(A)
1994/SF*	L	Magnus Larsson (SWE) def. Todd Martin (USA)	5-7, 6-2, 6-2, 6-4	(A)
1994/QF*	W	Jim Courier (USA) def. Jacco Eltingh (NED)	6-3, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1	(A)
1992/QF*	W	Andre Agassi (USA) def. Karel Novacek (TCH)	7-6(5), 6-0, 6-0	
1991/SF*	W	Andre Agassi (USA) def. Carl-Uwe Steeb (GER)	6-2, 6-2, 6-3	
1990/SF*	W	Michael Chang (USA) def. Horst Skoff (AUT)	3-6, 6-7(4), 6-4, 6-4, 6-3	(A)
1987/PO*	L	Boris Becker (FRG) def. Tim Mayotte (USA)	6-2, 6-3, 5-7, 4-6, 6-2	
1987/1 st *	L	Victor Pecci (PAR) def. Aaron Krickstein (USA)	6-2, 8-6, 9-7	(A)
1986/1 st *	W	Jimmy Arias (USA) def. Raul Viver (ECU)	6-3, 6-1, 6-4	(A)
1985/QF*	L	Boris Becker (FRG) def. Aaron Krickstein (USA)	6-2, 6-2, 6-1	(A)
1982/QF*	W	John McEnroe (USA) def. Mats Wilander (SWE)	9-7, 6-2, 15-17, 3-6, 8-6	
1981/1 st *	W	John McEnroe (USA) def. Raul Ramirez (MEX)	6-4, 6-3, 6-0	
1976/AZQF	L	Raul Ramirez (MEX) def. Jimmy Connors (USA)	2-6, 6-3, 6-3, 6-4	(A)
1972/IZ1R	W	Stan Smith (USA) def. Juan Gisbert (ESP)	11-9, 10-8, 6-4	(A)
1966/IZ1R	L	Jose-Edison Mandarino (BRA) def. Dennis Ralston (USA)	4-6, 6-4, 4-6, 6-4, 6-1	(A)
1964/CRF	L	Roy Emerson (AUS) def. Chuck McKinley (USA)	3-6, 6-2, 6-4, 6-4	
1963/CRF	W	Chuck McKinley (USA) def. John Newcombe (AUS)	10-12, 6-2, 9-7, 6-2	(A)
1961/AZF	W	Tut Bartzten (USA) def. Rafael Osuna (MEX)	6-3, 6-3, 7-5	
1960/IZF	L	Orlando Sirola (ITA) def. Barry MacKay (USA)	9-7, 6-3, 8-6	(N)
1959/CRF	L	Neale Fraser (AUS) def. Barry MacKay (USA)	8-6, 3-6, 6-2, 6-4	
1957/IZF	W	Vic Seixas (USA) def. Jacques Brichant (BEL)	10-8, 6-0, 6-1	(N)
1953/CRF	L	Ken Rosewall (AUS) def. Vic Seixas (USA)	6-2, 2-6, 6-3, 6-4	(A)
1951/CRF	L	Frank Sedgman (AUS) def. Vic Seixas (USA)	6-4, 6-2, 6-2	(A)
1939/CRF	L	John Bromwich (AUS) def. Frank Parker (USA)	6-0, 6-3, 6-1	
1937/IZF	W	Don Budge (USA) def. Gottfried von Cramm (GER)	6-8, 5-7, 6-4, 6-2, 8-6	(N)
1934/IZF	W	Frank Shields (USA) def. Vivian McGrath (AUS)	6-4, 6-2, 6-4	(N)
1931/IZF	L	Bunny Austin (GBR) def. Frank Shields (USA)	8-6, 6-3, 7-5	(N)
1929/CRF	L	Henri Cochet (FRA) def. George Lott (USA)	6-1, 3-6, 6-0, 6-3	(A)
1927/CRF	L	Henri Cochet (FRA) def. Bill Johnston (USA)	6-4, 4-6, 6-2, 6-4	
1908/CRF	L	Tony Wilding (ANZ) def. Fred Alexander (USA)	6-3, 6-4, 6-1	(A)
1906/WGF	W	Raymond Little (USA) def. Leslie Poidevin (ANZ)	6-2, 1-6, 7-5, 6-2	(N)
1902/CRF	W	Malcolm Whitman (USA) def. Reggie Doherty (BRI)	6-1, 7-5, 6-4	

**Indicates World Group Format. (A) Indicates a tie played in opponent's nation. (N) Indicates a tie played in neutral venue.*

PO – World Group Playoffs
AZQF – America Zone Quarterfinal

CRF – Challenge Round Final
IZ1R – Inter-Zonal Zone First Round

WGF – World Group Final
AZF – America Zone Final
IZF – Inter-Zonal Zone Final

UNITED STATES



DAVIS CUP TEAM™

RECORD BOOK

(Records thru 2018)

TEAM RECORDS – GENERAL STATS

Years Played (number of ties) 104 (291)

Overall won-loss record 219-72

home record 113-19

away record 80-48

neutral site record 26-5

When U.S. wins the first singles 187-18

When U.S. loses the first singles 32-54

When U.S. leads 2-0 160-4

When U.S. is tied 1-1 58-26

When U.S. trails 0-2 1-42

When U.S. wins doubles point 190-30

When U.S. loses doubles point 29-41

In Challenge Round/World Group Finals

(thru 2007 World Group Final)

Appearances 61

Overall won-loss record 32-29

home record 21-9

away record 11-20

When U.S. wins the first singles 30-6

When U.S. loses first singles 2-23

When U.S. leads 2-0 21-1

When U.S. wins the doubles point 26-7

When U.S. loses the doubles point 6-22

MOST TIES PLAYED IN ONE YEAR

6 Four times (1932, 1957, 1963, 1968)

MOST GAMES IN A TIE (since 1900)

281 Italy defeated the U.S. 3-2 in the 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Perth, Australia

MOST GAMES IN A TIE (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

236 United States defeated Great Britain 3-2 in the 1999 World Group First Round in Birmingham, England

RECORD STREAKS

CONSECUTIVE TEAM VICTORIES

17 1968 to 1973
This is also a record for all nations

CONSECUTIVE TEAM LOSSES

3 1986 to 1987

CONSECUTIVE RUBBERS WON

23 1957 to 1958
Australia holds the all-time record of 27, between 1955 and 1957

CONSECUTIVE DOUBLES VICTORIES

21 1931 to 1935

CONSECUTIVE DOUBLES LOSSES

5 1996 to 1998, 2000 to 2001

CONSECUTIVE HOME TIES WON

18 1989 to 1998

MOST CONSECUTIVE HOME TIES LOST

2 Three times
(2013-14, 1998-99, 1973-75)

MOST CONSECUTIVE AWAY TIES WON

7 1958-1960
(Venezuela, Canada, Italy, Australia, Canada, Mexico, Philippines)

MOST CONSECUTIVE AWAY TIES LOST

5 1906-1912
(British Isles, Australasia, Australasia, Australasia, Australasia)

COMEBACKS

FROM 0-2 DOWN

- * United States defeated Australia in the 1934 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in London, England. George Lott and Lester Stoefen defeated Jack Crawford and Adrian Quist 6-4, 6-4, 2-6, 6-4 to cut Australia's lead to 2-1. On the final day of play, Sidney Wood defeated Crawford 6-3, 9-7, 4-6, 4-6, 6-2 to even the score at 2-2. Frank Shields then defeated Vivian McGrath 6-4, 6-2, 6-4 to complete the comeback.
- * Overall, the U.S. holds a 1-40 record when trailing 0-2 after the first two singles matches.

FROM 1-2 DOWN

- 2000** - U.S. def. Czech Republic 3-2 – World Group Quarterfinal – Los Angeles, Calif.
- 2000** - U.S. def. Zimbabwe 3-2 – World Group First Round – Harare, Zimbabwe
- 1981** - U.S. def. Mexico 3-2 – World Group First Round – Carlsbad, Calif.
- 1961** - U.S. def. Mexico 3-2 – America Zone Final – Cleveland, Ohio
- 1934** - U.S. def. Australia 3-2 – Inter-Zonal Zone Final – London, England

TIES LOST AFTER LEADING 2-0 (4 TIMES)

- * Croatia came back from 0-2 down to defeat the U.S. in the 2016 World Group Quarterfinal in Portland, Ore. The U.S. team consisted of John Isner, Jack Sock, and Bob and Mike Bryan.
- * Sweden came back from 0-2 down to defeat the U.S. in the 1994 World Group Semifinal in Gothenburg, Sweden. The U.S. team consisted of Pete Sampras, Todd Martin, Jonathan Stark and Jared Palmer.
- * Italy came back from 0-2 down to defeat the U.S. in the 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Perth, Australia. The U.S. team consisted of Barry MacKay, Butch Buchholz and Chuck McKinley.
- * Australia came back from 0-2 down to defeat the U.S. in the 1939 Challenge Round Final in Haverford, Pa. The U.S. team consisted of Bobby Riggs, Frank Parker, Jack Kramer and Joseph Hunt.

MULTIPLE COMEBACKS FROM A TWO-SET DEFICIT IN ONE TIE

- * 1997 World Group Quarterfinal in Newport Beach, Calif. Jim Courier came back to defeat the Netherlands' Jan Siemerink 4-6, 4-6, 6-1, 7-6 (4), 6-3 and put the U.S. up 2-0. On the final day of play, Andre Agassi defeated Siemerink 3-6, 3-6, 6-3, 6-3, 6-3 to clinch the victory for the U.S.

ATTENDANCE RECORDS

AWAY: The largest crowd to watch a U.S. Davis Cup team compete came during the 2004 World Group Final, December 3-5, 2004, when daily crowds of 27,200 fans assembled at the Estadio Olimpico to watch Spain defeat the United States 3-2.

The previous record came on Dec. 27, 1954, when 25,578 fans packed the White City Stadium in Sydney, Australia, for the first day of the 1954 Challenge Round Final vs. Australia.

HOME: The largest crowd to watch a Davis Cup match in the United States assembled on Dec. 1, 1990, when 18,156 fans watched Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeat Pat Cash and John Fitzgerald 6-4, 6-2, 3-6, 7-6 to clinch the 29th Davis Cup title for the U.S. at the Sun Coast Dome in St. Petersburg, Fla.

ATTENDANCE RECORDS (CONT.)

HOME ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Single-Day Record

- 18,156** - 1990 World Group Final vs. Australia; Day Two (Dec. 1); Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla.
17,994 - 1990 World Group Final vs. Australia; Day One (Nov. 30); Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla.
17,445 - 1981 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Czechoslovakia; Day Two (July 10); USTA National Tennis Center, Flushing, N.Y.
16,279 - 1984 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Argentina; Day One (July 13); The Omni, Atlanta
16,269 (3x) - 2011 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; Days One-Three (July 8-10); Frank Erwin Center at the University of Texas in Austin, Texas
16,137 (3x) - 2009 World Group First Round vs. Switzerland; Days One-Three (March 6-8); Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex Arena, Birmingham, Ala.
14,453 (3x) - 2007 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; Days One-Three (April 6-8); Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Three-Day Series Records

- 50,962** - 1990 World Group Final vs. Australia; Nov. 30-Dec. 2; Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla.
48,807 - 2011 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; July 8-10; Frank Erwin Center at the University of Texas in Austin, Texas
48,529 - 1984 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Argentina; July 13-15; The Omni, Atlanta
48,411 - 2009 World Group First Round vs. Switzerland; March 6-8; Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex Arena, Birmingham, Ala.
43,359 - 2007 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; April 6-8; Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.

MISCELLANEOUS STATS

LATEST FINISH FOR A U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

- 2:35 a.m.** - 1987 World Group First Round in Asuncion, Paraguay. Aaron Krickstein was defeated by Paraguay's Victor Pecci 6-2, 8-6, 9-7 in the fifth-and-decisive match as Paraguay upset the U.S. 3-2.

LOSSES IN THE FIRST ROUND

(Since Challenge Round format was abandoned, 1972-present)

2015 - Great Britain def. United States	3-2	First Round – Glasgow, Scotland
2014 - Great Britain def. United States	3-1	First Round – San Diego, Calif.
2010 - Serbia def. United States	3-2	First Round – Belgrade, Serbia
2005 - Croatia def. United States	3-2	First Round – Carson, Calif.
2003 - Croatia def. United States	4-1	First Round – Zagreb, Croatia
2001 - Switzerland def. United States	3-2	First Round – Basel, Switzerland
1993 - Australia def. United States	4-1	First Round – Melbourne, Australia
1987 - Paraguay def. United States	3-2	First Round – Asuncion, Paraguay
1983 - Argentina def. United States	3-2	First Round – Buenos Aires, Argentina
1974 - Colombia def. United States	4-1	First Round – Bogota, Colombia

(Challenge Round format, 1900-1971)

1907 - Australasia def. United States	3-2	First Round - Wimbledon, England
--	-----	----------------------------------

THREE POINTS IN ONE DAY

- * 1946 America Zone Semifinal vs. Mexico in South Orange, N.J. On June 30, 1946, Gardnar Mulloy and Bill Talbert clinch the U.S. victory with a win vs. Armando and Rolando Vega 6-0, 9-7, 6-2. Frank Parker then defeats Armando Vega, while Mulloy defeats Francisco Guerrero-Arcocha to complete the 5-0 U.S. victory.
- * 1930 America Zone First Round vs. Canada in Philadelphia. On May 16, 1930, John Van Ryn finishes a rain delayed 6-2, 6-2, 3-6, 6-2, win over Jack Wright. George Lott then defeats Marcel Rainville 6-2, 6-2, 8-6 to give the U.S. a 2-0 lead. Wilmer Allison and Van Ryn clinch the U.S. victory with a 6-0, 6-4, 6-2 win over Willard Crocker and Wright.

TEAMS TO WIN TITLE WITHOUT LOSING A RUBBER

- * 1946 U.S. Davis Cup team beat the Philippines 5-0, Mexico 5-0, Sweden 5-0 and Australia 5-0
* 1920 U.S. Davis Cup team defeated France 3-0, Great Britain 5-0 and Australasia 5-0

MISCELLANEOUS STATS (CONT.)

MOST CONSECUTIVES TIES PLAYED BY THE SAME TEAM

U.S. Davis Cup Captain Patrick McEnroe used the same line-up (Andy Roddick, James Blake, Bob and Mike Bryan) for ten consecutive Davis Cup ties from the 2005 World Group Playoff thru the 2008 quarterfinals, the longest in U.S. Davis Cup history. The previous record of three consecutive ties was held by nine teams.

<u>RANK</u>	<u>TIES (YEARS)</u>	<u>PLAYER 1</u>	<u>PLAYER 2</u>	<u>PLAYER 3</u>	<u>PLAYER 4</u>
1.	10 (2005 WGPO – 08 QF)	Andy Roddick	James Blake	Bob Bryan	Mike Bryan
T2.	3 (2012 SF – 13 QF)	John Isner	Sam Querrey	Bob Bryan	Mike Bryan
	3 (2004)	Andy Roddick	Mardy Fish	Bob Bryan	Mike Bryan
	3 (1984)	John McEnroe	Jimmy Connors	Peter Fleming	--
	3 (1982 SF – 83 FR)	John McEnroe	Gene Mayer	Peter Fleming	--
	3 (1979)	John McEnroe	Vitas Gerulaitis	Stan Smith	Bob Lutz
	3 (1934)	George Lott	Frank Shields	Sidney Wood	Lester Stofen
	3 (1933)	Wilmer Allison	George Lott	John Van Ryn	Ellsworth Vines
	3 (1932)	Wilmer Allison	Frank Shields	John Van Ryn	Ellsworth Vines
	3 (1920)	Bill Johnston	Bill Tilden	--	--

Bold players still active

PLAYING WORLD NO. 1 AND/OR WORLD NO. 2

Since the ATP Tour rankings began in 1974, the world's No. 1 and No. 2 singles players have played on the same Davis Cup squad just six times, all U.S. teams.

2000 Quarterfinal: U.S. def. Czech Republic 3-2

No. 1 -- Andre Agassi*
No. 2 -- Pete Sampras*

1997 Semifinal: U.S. def. Australia 4-1

No. 1 -- Pete Sampras
No. 2 -- Michael Chang

1995 Semifinal: U.S. def. Sweden 4-1

No. 1 -- Andre Agassi
No. 2 -- Pete Sampras

1995 Quarterfinal: U.S. def. Italy 5-0

No. 1 -- Pete Sampras
No. 2 -- Andre Agassi

1984 Final: Sweden def. U.S. 4-1

No. 1 -- John McEnroe
No. 2 -- Jimmy Connors

1984 Semifinal: U.S. def. Australia

No. 1 -- John McEnroe
No. 2 -- Jimmy Connors

** ATP Tour Entry System*

WHEN THE U.S. FACES THE WORLD NO. 1

When the U.S. Davis Cup team faces the No. 1 player in the world, the team holds a 1-2 record.

* In the **2013** World Group quarterfinal in Boise, Idaho, world No. 1 Novak Djokovic defeated Sam Querrey and John Isner in singles to clinch the tie en route to the Davis Cup final against the Czech Republic (Serbia lost in the final, 3-2, with Djokovic on the team).

* In the **2008** World Group semifinal, world No. 1 Rafael Nadal defeated Sam Querrey and Andy Roddick in singles to clinch the tie en route to the Davis Cup final, where Spain won the 2008 Davis Cup trophy without Nadal.

* The U.S. defeated Sweden, 4-1, in the **1992** semifinals when Stefan Edberg was the top-ranked player in the world. Edberg lost to Andre Agassi on the opening day to give the U.S. a 2-0 lead then partnered with Anders Jarryd in doubles, losing the deciding match to John McEnroe and Pete Sampras in five sets.

WORLD NO. 1 AND NO. 2 SINGLES AND DOUBLES PLAYERS ON SAME TEAM

The world's No. 1 and No. 2 singles and doubles players have only competed on the same Davis Cup team twice since the ATP rankings began in 1974, both on U.S. squads.

2000	- 2000 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Czech Republic in Los Angeles. U.S. won 3-2.		
	Singles*	No. 1 -- Andre Agassi No. 2 -- Pete Sampras	Doubles* No. 1 -- Jared Palmer No. 2 -- Alex O'Brien
1984	- 1984 World Group Semifinal vs. Australia in Portland, Ore. U.S. won 5-0.		
	Singles	No. 1 -- John McEnroe No. 2 -- Jimmy Connors	Doubles No. 1 -- John McEnroe No. 2 -- Peter Fleming

** ATP Tour Entry System.*

DAVIS CUP TRAVELS

RECORD BY CONTINENT

In North America (including Mexico and Caribbean)	146-11
In Europe	37-32
In Australia/New Zealand	18-12
In South America	11-7
In Asia	6-0
In Africa	1-0
TOTAL	219-72

COUNTRIES FACED (RECORD)

47 times – Australia (26-21)	16 times – France (9-7)	11 times – Argentina (8-3)	10 times – Italy (7-3)
31 times – Mexico (28-3)	15 times – Canada (15-0)	11 times – Spain (5-6)	
20 times – Great Britain (11-9)	12 times – Sweden (9-3)	10 times – Germany (7-3)	

LONGEST TRAVEL FOR A TIE (IN MILES)

(From Los Angeles)

10,249	- Harare, Zimbabwe
9,307	- Perth, Australia
8,706	- Bombay, India
8,166	- Adelaide, Australia
7,978	- New Delhi, India
7,204	- Tashkent, Uzbekistan

(From New York)

11,606	- Perth Australia
10,627	- Adelaide, Australia
10,355	- Melbourne, Australia
9,935	- Sydney, Australia
9,629	- Brisbane, Australia
7,788	- Harare, Zimbabwe

LEARNING TO FLY

- * In 1946, the U.S. Davis Cup team first traveled by airplane to a Davis Cup tie, flying from San Francisco to Auckland, New Zealand, en route to Melbourne, Australia, for the 1946 Challenge Round Final vs. Australia. Following the 5-0 U.S. victory, the Davis Cup trophy made its first airplane journey back to the United States.
- * In 1909, it took the U.S. Davis Cup team 23 days to sail from Vancouver, Canada, to Brisbane, Australia, for the 1909 Challenge Round Final vs. Australia.
- * In 1900, the British Davis Cup team traveled for nine days by sea from Liverpool, England, to New York to play the United States in the first ever Davis Cup tie in Boston.

HIGHEST ELEVATIONS TO HOST A TIE

8626 ft.	- Bogota, Colombia, 1974, 2010
7240 ft.	- Mexico City, 1928, 31, 33, 35, 54, 60, 62, 67, 72, 73, 76, 80, 86, 91
5510 ft.	- Harare, Zimbabwe, 2000
5280 ft.	- Denver, Colo. 1963
3936 ft.	- Tehran, Iran, 1963

SURVIVORS OF THE TITANIC (APRIL 15, 1912)

- * Norris Williams survived the icy waters long enough to be rescued, barely escaping both his legs being amputated. Williams, who lost his father in the tragedy, made his Davis Cup debut 14 months later vs. Australasia in the 1913 World Group Final.
- * Karl Behr also survived the famous sinking of the *Titanic*. He was a member of the team that lost to Australasia in the 1907 World Group First Round.

BROTHERLY LOVE

- * Identical twins Bob and Mike Bryan played in 16 straight Davis Cup ties from the 2003 World Group Playoff at Bratislava, Slovak Republic, through the 2008 World Group Quarterfinal in Winston-Salem, N.C.; together, they held a 24-5 Davis Cup record together.
- * John and Patrick McEnroe combined for 15 years of service as members of the U.S. Davis Cup team. John played for 12 years (1978-1984, 1987-89, 1991-92) while Patrick played for three (1993-94, 1996) and both went on to captain the squad from 2000-10.
- * George and Robert Wrenn were the first set of brothers to play on the same U.S. Davis Cup team, pairing in doubles in the 1903 Challenge Round Final vs. Great Britain's sibling team of Reggie and Laurence Doherty (the Doherty brothers won 7-5, 9-7, 2-6, 6-3).

At the 2006 World Group First Round vs. Romania in La Jolla, Calif., four sets of brothers were on hand to represent the U.S. and support the team. Twins Bob and Mike Bryan won the doubles point when Victor Hanescu was forced to retire with a rib injury after the first set. Captain Patrick McEnroe and his brother, John, who came down from the OLN broadcasters booth, amused the crowd with an exhibition match vs. the Bryans following the shortened doubles rubber. Additionally, both Andy Roddick's brother, John, and James Blake's brother, Thomas, were in La Jolla to cheer on the team.

BROTHERS WHO HAVE COMPETED AGAINST THE U.S.

<u>YEAR(S)</u>	<u>PLAYERS</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>
2015	Andy and Jamie Murray	Great Britain
2005	Christophe and Olivier Rochus	Belgium
2000	Byron and Wayne Black	Zimbabwe
1982	Anand and Vijay Amritraj	India
1978	David and John Lloyd	Great Britain
1963	Reza and Taghi Akbari	Iran
1952	Marcello and Rolando del Bello	Italy
1952, 1954	Rey and Orlando Garrido	Cuba
1946, 1951	Armando and Rolando Vega	Mexico
1902-03, 1905-06	Laurence and Reggie Doherty*	British Isles

** Only set of brothers to play on a team that defeated the U.S. (1903, 1905-06).*

UNITED STATES



DAVIS CUP TEAM™

U.S. CAPTAINS – ALL-TIME

	CAPTAIN	RECORD	YEAR(S)	
1.	Dwight Davis	1-0	1 year	1900*
2.	Malcolm Whitman	1-0	1 year	1902*
3.	William Larned	2-2	3 years	1903*, 09*, 11*
4.	Paul Dashiell	2-1	1 year	1905
5.	Beals Wright	2-3	3 years	1906, 07*, 08*
6.	Maurice McLoughlin	0-2	2 years	1909*, 14*
7.	Harold Hackett	4-0	1 year	1913*
8.	Sam Hardy	4-1	2 years	1920, 31
9.	Norris Williams	9-1	7 years	1921*, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 26*, 34
10.	Charles Garland	0-1	1 year	1927
11.	Bill Tilden	3-0	1 year	1928*
12.	Joseph Wear	2-2	2 years	1928, 35
13.	Fitz-Eugene Dixon	8-2	3 years	1929, 30, 32
14.	Bernon Prentice	6-2	3 years	1931, 32, 33
15.	Wilmer Allison	4-0	2 years	1933*, 36*
16.	Walter Pate	10-2	6 years	1935, 36, 37, 38, 39, 46
17.	Edward Chandler	1-0	1 year	1937
18.	Alrick Man	3-1	4 years	1947, 48, 49, 50
19.	Frank Shields	4-1	1 year	1951
20.	Bill Talbert	12-4	6 years	1952*, 53*, 54, 55, 56, 57
21.	Gardnar Mulloy	2-0	2 years	1952*, 53*
22.	Vic Seixas	4-2	3 years	1952*, 57*, 64
23.	Tony Trabert	14-3	6 years	1953*, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
24.	Lawrence Baker	1-0	1 year	1953
25.	Ham Richardson	2-0	1 year	1954*
26.	Perry Jones	5-1	2 years	1958, 59
27.	Dave Freed	8-2	2 years	1960, 61
28.	Bob Kelleher	6-1	2 years	1962, 63
29.	Alphonso Smith	1-0	1 year	1963
30.	George MacCall	6-3	3 years	1965, 66, 67
31.	Donald Dell	7-0	2 years	1968, 69
32.	Ed Turville	2-0	2 years	1970, 71
33.	Dennis Ralston	9-3	4 years	1972, 73, 74, 75
34.	Arthur Ashe	13-3	5 years	1981, 82, 83, 84, 85
35.	Tom Gorman	18-6	8 years	1986, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93
36.	Tom Gullikson	13-5	6 years	1994, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
37.	John McEnroe	2-1	1 year	2000
38.	Patrick McEnroe	18-9	10 years	2001, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10
39.	Dean Goldfine	1-0	1 tie^	2006
40.	Jim Courier	9-7	8 years	2011, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
41.	Mardy Fish	N/A	1 st Year	2019

* Indicates a player-captain.

bold year indicates a Davis Cup title

^ Goldfine was bench Captain for Patrick McEnroe at the 2006 World Group Quarterfinal. Win also included in McEnroe's total.

U.S. CAPTAINS (cont.)

MOST WINS

<u>RANK</u>	<u>CAPTAIN</u>	<u>WINS</u>
T1.	Patrick McEnroe	18
	Tom Gorman	18
3.	Tony Trabert	14
T4.	Arthur Ashe	13
	Tom Gullikson	13
	Bill Talbert	13
T7.	Walter Pate	10
	Jim Courier	10
9.	Dennis Ralston	9
	Norris Williams	9
T11.	Fitz-Eugene Dixon	8
	Dave Freed	8

LONGEST TENURE

<u>RANK</u>	<u>CAPTAIN</u>	<u>YEARS</u>	<u>RECORD</u>
1.	Patrick McEnroe	10 (2001-10)	18-9
T2.	Tom Gorman	8 (1986-93)	18-6
	Jim Courier	8 (2011-18)	9-7
4.	Norris Williams	7 (1921-26, '34)	9-1
T5.	Tom Gullikson	6 (1994-99)	13-5
	Walter Pate	6 (1935-39, '46)	10-2
	Bill Talbert	6 (1952-57)	12-4
	Tony Trabert	6 (1953, '76-80)	14-3
9.	Arthur Ashe	5 (1981-85)	13-3
10.	Alrick Man	4 (1947-50)	3-1
	Dennis Ralston	4 (1972-75)	9-3

YOUNGEST CAPTAINS

- * Maurice McLoughlin was a player-captain for the U.S. team in the 1909 Challenge Round Final at **19 years and 9 days**. The U.S. lost to Australasia 5-0. He is the all-time youngest U.S. captain.
- * Dwight Davis was a player-captain for the U.S. team in the 1900 Challenge Round Final at **21 years and 82 days**. Davis is the all-time youngest winning captain in U.S. Davis Cup history.
- * Charles Garland captained the U.S. Davis Cup team in the 1927 Challenge Round Final at **28 years, 10 months and 10 days**. He is the all-time youngest non-player-captain in U.S. history.

The following are the youngest non-player U.S. Davis Cup captains:

<u>CAPTAIN</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>YEAR</u>
Charles Garland	28 years, 10 months, 10 days	1927
Dennis Ralston	29 years, 7 months, 19 days	1972
Donald Dell	29 years, 10 months, 16 days	1968
Edward Chandler	31 years, 7 months, 4 days	1937
Patrick McEnroe	34 years, 7 months, 9 days	2001
Bill Talbert	36 years, 28 days	1954

OLDEST CAPTAINS

- * Perry Jones became the all-time oldest U.S. Davis Cup captain when he led the U.S. team in the 1959 Challenge Round Final at **71 years and 107 days**.
- * Perry Jones captained the U.S. team in the 1958 Challenge Round Final at **70 years and 229 days** to make him the all-time oldest winning captain.

TEAM RESULTS

(Since World Group Format was instituted in 1981)

Year	Captain	Finish	Record (H/A)	Final Tie/Significant Results
2018	Jim Courier	Semifinalist	2-1 (1-0/1-1)	Lost to Croatia, 3-2, in semifinal
2017	Jim Courier	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (1-0/0-1)	Lost to Australia, 3-2, in quarterfinal
2016	Jim Courier	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (0-11-0)	Lost to Croatia 3-2 in quarterfinal
2015	Jim Courier	Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2016	1-1 (--/1-1)	Lost to Great Britain 3-2 in first round; def. Uzbekistan 3-1 in World Group Play-off
2014	Jim Courier	Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2015	1-1 (1-1/--)	Lost to Great Britain 3-1 in first round; def. Slovakia 5-0 in World Group Play-off
2013	Jim Courier	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (1-1/--)	Lost to Serbia 3-1 in quarterfinal
2012	Jim Courier	Semifinalist	2-1 (--/2-1)	Lost to Spain 3-1 in semifinal
2011	Jim Courier	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (0-1/1-0)	Lost to Spain 3-1 in quarterfinal
2010	Patrick McEnroe	Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2011	1-1 (--/1-1)	Lost at Serbia in first round 2-3; def. Colombia 3-1 in World Group Play-off
2009	Patrick McEnroe	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (1-0/0-1)	Lost at Croatia 2-3 in quarterfinal
2008	Patrick McEnroe	Semifinalist	2-1 (1-0/1-1)	Lost at Spain 1-4 in semifinal
2007	Patrick McEnroe	CHAMPION	4-0 (2-0/2-0)	Def. Russia 4-1 in World Group Final
2006	Patrick McEnroe <i>Dean Goldfine</i> [^]	Semifinalist	2-1 (2-0/0-1)	Lost at Russia 2-3 in semifinal
2005	Patrick McEnroe	Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2006	1-1 (0-1/1-0)	Lost to Croatia 2-3 in first round; def. Belgium 4-1 in World Group Playoff
2004	Patrick McEnroe	RUNNER-UP	3-1 (3-0/0-1)	Lost at Spain 2-3 in World Group Final
2003	Patrick McEnroe	Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2004	1-1 (--/1-1)	Lost at Croatia 1-4; def. Slovak Republic 3-2 in World Group Playoff
2002	Patrick McEnroe	Semifinalist	2-1 (2-0/0-1)	Lost at France 2-3 in semifinal
2001	Patrick McEnroe	Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2002	1-1 (1-0/0-1)	Lost at Switzerland 2-3; def. India 4-1 in World Group Playoff
2000	John McEnroe	Semifinalist	2-1 (1-0/1-1)	Lost at Spain 0-5 in semifinal
1999	Tom Gullikson	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (0-1/1-0)	Lost to Australia 1-4 in quarterfinal
1998	Tom Gullikson	Semifinalist	2-1 (2-1/--)	Lost to Italy 1-4 in semifinal
1997	Tom Gullikson	RUNNER-UP	3-1 (2-0/1-1)	Lost at Sweden 0-5 in World Group Final
1996	Tom Gullikson	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (1-0/0-1)	Lost at Czech Republic 2-3 in quarterfinal
1995	Tom Gullikson	CHAMPION	4-0 (2-0/2-0)	Def. Russia 3-2 in World Group Final
1994	Tom Gullikson	Semifinalist	2-1 (--/2-1)	Lost at Sweden 2-3 in semifinal
1993	Tom Gorman	Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 1994	1-1 (1-0/0-1)	Lost at Australia 1-4; def. Bahamas 5-0 in World Group Playoff
1992	Tom Gorman	CHAMPION	4-0 (4-0/--)	Def. Switzerland 3-1 in World Group Final
1991	Tom Gorman	RUNNER-UP	3-1 (2-0/1-1)	Lost at France 1-3 in World Group Final
1990	Tom Gorman	CHAMPION	4-0 (2-0/2-0)	Def. Australia 3-2 in World Group Final
1989	Tom Gorman	Semifinalist	2-1 (2-0/0-1)	Lost at Germany 2-3 in semifinal
1988	Tom Gorman	Qualified for World Group	2-0 (--/2-0)	Def. Argentina 4-1 in Americas Zone Final
1987	Tom Gorman	Lost in first round; relegated to Americas Zone, Group 1	0-2 0-1/0-1	Lost at Paraguay 2-3 in first round; lost to Germany 2-3 in World Group Playoff
1986	Tom Gorman	Semifinalist	2-1 (--/2-1)	Lost at Australia 1-3 in semifinal
1985	Arthur Ashe	Quarterfinalist	1-1 (--/1-1)	Lost at Germany 2-3 in quarterfinal
1984	Arthur Ashe	RUNNER-UP	3-1 (2-0/1-1)	Lost at Sweden 1-4 in World Group Final
1983	Arthur Ashe	Lost first round; maintained World Group status for 1984	1-1 --/1-1	Lost at Argentina 2-3; def. Ireland 4-1 in World Group Playoff
1982	Arthur Ashe	CHAMPION	4-0 (2-0/2-0)	Def. France 4-1 in World Group Final
1981	Arthur Ashe	CHAMPION	4-0 (4-0/--)	Def. Argentina 3-1 in World Group Final
	6 Captains	6 Davis Cup titles 4 runner-up finishes	72-32 43-8/31-24	36 of 37 years in World Group

[^] Goldfine substituted for Patrick McEnroe at the 2006 World Group Quarterfinal. (McEnroe and his wife were expecting their first child.)

PLAYER RECORDS – ALL-TIME

(Records thru 2018 World Group Semifinals)

	Player	Singles	Doubles	Overall	First Year	Ties Played	Years Played
1	Dwight Davis	1-0	1-1	2-1	1900	2	2 1900, 1902
2	Malcolm Whitman	3-0	--	3-0	1900	2	2 1900, 1902
3	Holcombe Ward	3-4	4-3	7-7	1900	7	4 1900, 1902, 1905-06
4	William Larned	9-5	--	9-5	1902	8	6 1902-03, 1905, 1908-09, 1911
5	Robert Wrenn	0-2	0-1	0-3	1902	1	1 1902
6	George Wrenn	--	0-1	0-1	1902	1	1 1902
7	Bill Clothier	4-1	--	4-1	1905	3	2 1905, 1909
8	Beals Wright	6-3	3-3	9-6	1905	7	4 1905, 1907-08, 1911
9	Raymond Little	1-3	2-2	3-5	1906	4	3 1906, 1909, 1911
10	Karl Behr	0-2	1-0	1-2	1907	1	1 1907
11	Fred Alexander	0-2	1-1	1-3	1908	2	1 1908
12	Harold Hackett	--	5-1	5-1	1908	6	3 1908-09, 1913
13	Maurice McLoughlin	9-4	3-4	12-8	1909	8	4 1909, 1911, 1913-14
14	Melville Long	0-2	0-1	0-3	1909	1	1 1909
15	Thomas Bundy	--	0-2	0-2	1911	2	2 1911, 1914
16	Norris Williams	6-3	4-0	10-3	1913	9	6 1913-14, 1921, 1923, 1925-26
17	Wallace Johnson	1-0	--	1-0	1913	1	1 1913
18	Bill Johnston	14-3	4-0	18-3	1920	10	8 1920-27
19	Bill Tilden	25-5	9-2	34-7	1920	17	11 1920-30
20	Watson Washburn	--	1-0	1-0	1921	1	1 1921
21	Vincent Richards	2-0	2-1	4-1	1922	4	4 1922, 1924-26
22	Frank Hunter	3-1	1-1	4-2	1927	4	3 1927-29
23	John Hennessey	11-2	3-0	14-2	1928	8	2 1928-29
24	Arnold Jones	--	1-0	1-0	1928	1	1 1928
25	George Lott	7-4	11-0	18-4	1928	18	6 1928-31, 1933-34
26	Wilbur Coen	1-0	1-0	2-0	1928	2	1 1928
27	Wilmer Allison	18-10	14-2	32-12	1928	24	8 1928-33, 1935-36
28	John Van Ryn	7-1	22-2	29-3	1929	24	8 1929-36
29	John Doeg	2-0	--	2-0	1930	2	1 1930
30	Frank Shields	16-6	3-0	19-6	1931	13	3 1931-32, 1934
31	Sidney Wood	5-6	3-0	8-6	1931	7	2 1931, 1934
32	Clifford Sutter	3-0	--	3-0	1931	2	2 1931, 1933
33	Ellsworth Vines	13-3	--	13-3	1932	8	2 1932-33
34	Lester Stoefen	3-0	3-0	6-0	1934	4	1 1934
35	Bryan Grant	8-2	--	8-2	1935	5	3 1935-37
36	Don Budge	19-2	6-2	25-4	1935	11	4 1935-38
37	Gene Mako	0-1	6-2	6-3	1935	8	4 1935-38
38	Frank Parker	12-2	--	12-2	1937	7	4 1937, 1939, 1946, 1948
39	Bobby Riggs	2-2	--	2-2	1938	2	2 1938-39
40	Joe Hunt	--	0-1	0-1	1939	1	1 1939
41	Jack Kramer	6-0	1-2	7-2	1939	4	3 1939, 1946-47
42	Bill Talbert	2-0	7-1	9-1	1946	8	6 1946, 1948-49, 1951-53
43	Gardnar Mulloy	3-0	8-3	11-3	1946	12	7 1946, 1948-50, 1952-53, 1957
44	Ted Schroeder	11-3	2-3	13-6	1946	8	6 1946-51
45	Pancho Gonzalez	2-0	--	2-0	1949	1	1 1949
46	Tom Brown	2-1	1-0	3-1	1950	2	2 1950, 1953
47	Dick Savitt	3-0	--	3-0	1951	2	1 1951
48	Herbie Flam	10-2	2-0	12-2	1951	8	4 1951-52, 1956-57
49	Tony Trabert	16-5	11-3	27-8	1951	14	5 1951-55
50	Arthur Larsen	4-0	--	4-0	1951	3	2 1951-52
51	Vic Seixas	24-12	14-5	38-17	1951	23	7 1951-57
52	J.E. Patty	1-0	1-0	2-0	1951	1	1 1951
53	Hugh Stewart	2-0	2-0	4-0	1952	2	2 1952, 1961
54	Tut Bartzen	15-0	1-0	16-0	1952	9	5 1952-53, 1957, 1960-61
55	Ham Richardson	17-1	3-1	20-2	1952	14	7 1952-56, 1958, 1965

	Player	Singles	Doubles	Overall	First Year	Ties Played	Years Played
56	Robert Perry	1-1	1-0	2-1	1952	2	2 1952-53
57	Straight Clark	3-0	2-0	5-0	1953	3	2 1953-54
58	Harold Burrows	2-0	2-0	4-0	1954	2	1 1954
59	Ron Holmberg	--	1-0	1-0	1956	1	1 1956
60	Barry MacKay	17-7	5-2	22-9	1956	15	5 1956-60
61	Sammy Giammalva	4-1	3-2	7-3	1956	7	3 1956-58
62	Michael Green	1-2	--	1-2	1956	3	2 1956-57
63	Grant Golden	1-1	1-0	2-1	1957	2	1 1957
64	William Quillian	1-0	1-0	2-0	1958	1	1 1958
65	Whitney Reed	2-3	0-1	2-4	1958	3	2 1958, 1961
66	Jon Douglas	5-3	1-0	6-3	1958	5	3 1958, 1961-62
67	Alex Olmedo	5-1	2-1	7-2	1958	3	2 1958-59
68	Butch Buchholz	3-1	3-2	6-3	1959	6	2 1959-60
69	Chuck McKinley	16-6	13-3	29-9	1960	16	6 1960-65
70	Dennis Ralston	14-5	11-4	25-9	1960	15	7 1960-66
71	Chris Crawford	2-0	--	2-0	1961	1	1 1961
72	Donald Dell	1-0	2-1	3-1	1961	3	2 1961, 1963
73	Eugene Scott	3-0	1-0	4-0	1963	2	2 1963, 1965
74	Allen Fox	2-0	--	2-0	1963	1	1 1963
75	Marty Riessen	3-1	4-2	7-3	1963	8	5 1963, 1965, 1967, 1973, 1981
76	Arthur Ashe	27-5	1-1	28-6	1963	18	10 1963, 1965-70, 1975, 1977-78
77	Frank Froehling	3-3	--	3-3	1963	3	3 1963, 1965, 1971
78	Clark Graebner	11-2	5-2	16-4	1965	11	4 1965-68
79	Cliff Richey	10-3	--	10-3	1966	7	3 1966-67, 1970
80	Charlie Pasarell	3-0	3-1	6-1	1966	5	5 1966-68, 1974-75
81	Bob Lutz	1-0	14-2	15-2	1968	16	8 1968-70, 1975, 1977-79, 1981
82	Stan Smith	15-4	20-3	35-7	1968	24	11 1968-73, 1975, 1977-79, 1981
83	Erik van Dillen	1-3	11-3	12-6	1971	14	6 1971-76
84	Tom Gorman	7-5	1-0	8-5	1972	7	3 1972-73, 1975
85	Harold Solomon	9-4	--	9-4	1972	7	4 1972-74, 1978
86	Dick Stockton	4-3	1-2	5-5	1973	7	5 1973, 1975-77, 1979
87	Roscoe Tanner	9-4	--	9-4	1975	7	4 1975-77, 1981
88	Jimmy Connors	10-3	--	10-3	1976	7	3 1976, 1981, 1984
89	Brian Gottfried	6-7	1-0	7-7	1976	7	5 1976-78, 1980, 1982
90	Vitas Gerulaitis	11-3	--	11-3	1977	7	4 1977-80
91	Fred McNair	--	2-1	2-1	1977	3	2 1977-78
92	Sherwood Stewart	--	2-2	2-2	1977	4	3 1977-78, 1981
93	John McEnroe	41-8	18-2	59-10	1978	30	12 1978-84, 1987-89, 1991-92
94	Peter Fleming	--	14-1	14-1	1979	15	6 1979-84
95	Scott Davis	0-1	0-1	0-2	1980	2	2 1980, 1991
96	Eliot Teltscher	5-4	--	5-4	1982	5	3 1982-83, 1985
97	Gene Mayer	4-2	--	4-2	1982	3	2 1982-83
98	Jimmy Arias	1-4	--	1-4	1984	3	3 1984, 1986-87
99	Aaron Krickstein	6-4	--	6-4	1985	5	4 1985-87, 1990
100	Ken Flach	--	11-2	11-2	1985	13	6 1985-89, 1991
101	Robert Seguso	--	10-2	10-2	1985	12	6 1985-89, 1991
102	Tim Mayotte	1-4	--	1-4	1986	3	2 1986-87
103	Brad Gilbert	10-5	--	10-5	1986	8	5 1986, 1989-91, 1993
104	Paul Annacone	--	1-0	1-0	1986	1	1 1986
105	Jay Berger	2-0	--	2-0	1988	2	2 1988, 1990
106	Andre Agassi	30-6	--	30-6	1988	22	11 1988-93, 1995, 1997-98, 2000, 2005
107	Michael Chang	8-4	--	8-4	1989	6	4 1989-90, 1996-97
108	Rick Leach	0-1	7-3	7-4	1990	10	5 1990-92; 1997, 2000

	Player	Singles	Doubles	Overall	First Year	Ties Played	Years Played
109	Jim Pugh	--	6-0	6-0	1990	6	2 1990-91
110	Jim Courier	16-10	1-0	17-10	1991	14	7 1991-92, 1994-95, 1997-99
111	David Pate	--	0-1	0-1	1991	1	1 1991
112	Pete Sampras	15-8	4-1	19-9	1991	16	8 1991-92, 1994-95, 1997, 1999-2000, 2002
113	David Wheaton	1-1	--	1-1	1993	1	1 1993
114	Jim Grabb	--	0-1	0-1	1993	1	1 1993
115	Richey Reneberg	1-0	5-3	6-3	1993	8	5 1993-95, 1997-98
116	MaliVai Washington	3-2	--	3-2	1993	3	3 1993, 1996-97
117	Patrick McEnroe	--	3-1	3-1	1993	4	3 1993-94, 1996
118	Todd Martin	11-8	5-6	16-14	1994	18	9 1994-2002
119	Jared Palmer	1-0	2-4	3-4	1994	6	4 1994-95, 2000-01
120	Jonathan Stark	1-1	0-4	1-5	1994	4	3 1994-95, 1997
121	Patrick Galbraith	--	1-1	1-1	1996	2	1 1996
122	Alex O'Brien	1-1	1-4	2-5	1997	5	3 1997, 1999-2000
123	Jan-Michael Gambill	2-4	0-1	2-5	1998	3	3 1998, 2000-01
124	Justin Gimelstob	0-1	0-2	0-3	1998	2	2 1998, 2001
125	Chris Woodruff	1-1	0-1	1-2	2000	2	1 2000
126	Vince Spadea	0-1	--	0-1	2000	1	1 2000
127	Andy Roddick	33-12	--	33-12	2001	25	10 2001-09, 2011
128	James Blake	18-11	3-1	21-12	2001	17	8 2001-03, 2005-09
129	Don Johnson	--	0-1	0-1	2001	1	1 2001
130	Mardy Fish	7-7	4-1	11-8	2002	11	8 2002-04, 2008-12
131	Taylor Dent	0-1	--	0-1	2003	1	1 2003
132	Bob Bryan	4-2	25-5	29-7	2003	30	14 2003-16
133	Mike Bryan	0-1	27-5	27-6	2003	32	14 2003-09, 2011-16, 2018
134	Robby Ginepri	2-0	--	2-0	2004	1	1 2004
135	Sam Querrey	10-9	1-0	11-9	2008	14	8 2008, 2010, 2012-15, 2017-18
136	John Isner	15-11	2-0	17-11	2010	16	9 2010-18
137	Ryan Harrison	2-2	3-0	4-2	2010	5	3 2010*, 2012, 2018 *Was scheduled to play a fifth match dead rubber; match abandoned due to rain
138	Donald Young	1-2	--	1-2	2014	2	2 2014-15
139	Steve Johnson	1-3	4-0	5-2	2015	4	3 2015, 2017-18
140	Jack Sock	4-3	3-0	7-3	2015	6	3 2015-18
141	Frances Tiafoe	0-2	--	0-2	2018	1	1 2018

RUBBER-BY-RUBBER RESULTS

*(Since World Group Format was instituted in 1981; **Bold** indicates the deciding rubber)*

Year	Rd.	Nation (Surface)	Final Score	1 st Singles	2 nd Singles	Day One	Doubles	3 rd Singles	4 th Singles
2018	SF	Croatia (Clay)	3-2	L	L	0-2	W	W	L
2018	QF	Belgium (Hard)	4-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	--
2018	1R	at Serbia (In. Clay)	3-1	W	W	2-0	W	L	--
2017	QF	Australia (Hard)	3-2	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2017	1R	Switzerland (In. Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
2016	QF	Croatia (Hard)	2-3	W	W	2-0	L	L	L
2016	1R	at Australia (Grass)	3-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	--
2015	PO	at Uzbekistan (Clay)	3-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	--
2015	1R	at Great Britain (In. Hard)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2014	PO	Slovakia (In. Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
2014	1R	Great Britain (Clay)	1-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	--
2013	QF	Serbia (In. Hard)	1-3	L	W	1-1	L	L	--
2013	1R	Brazil (In. Hard)	3-2	W	W	2-0	L	L	W
2012	SF	at Spain (Clay)	1-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	--
2012	QF	at France (Clay)	3-2	L	W	1-1	W	W	L
2012	1R	at Switzerland (In. Clay)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
2011	QF	Spain (In. Hard)	1-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	--
2011	1R	at Chile (Clay)	4-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	W
2010	PO	at Colombia (Clay)	3-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	--
2010	1R	at Serbia (In. Clay)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2009	QF	at Croatia (In. Clay)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2009	1R	Switzerland (In. Hard)	4-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	W
2008	SF	at Spain (Clay)	1-4	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2008	QF	France (In. Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	L	W	W
2008	1R	at Austria (In. Clay)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	L	W
2007	F	Russia (In. Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	L	W
2007	SF	at Sweden (In. Carpet)	4-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	W
2007	QF	Spain (In. Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	L	W
2007	1R	at Czech Rep. (In. Clay)	4-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	W
2006	SF	at Russia (In. Clay)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2006	QF	Chile (Grass)	3-2	L	W	1-1	W	W	L
2006	1R	Romania (Hard)	4-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	W
2005	PO	at Belgium (In. Clay)	4-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	W
2005	1R	Croatia (Hard)	2-3	L	W	1-1	L	L	W
2004	F	at Spain (In. Clay)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2004	SF	Belarus (Hard)	4-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	--
2004	QF	Sweden (Hard)	4-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	W
2004	1R	Austria (In. Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
2003	PO	at Slovak Rep. (Clay)	3-2	L	W	1-1	W	W	L
2003	1R	at Croatia (In. Carpet)	1-4	L	W	1-1	L	L	L
2002	SF	at France (Clay)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
2002	QF	Spain (Grass)	3-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	--
2002	1R	Slovak Rep. (In. Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
2001	PO	India (In. Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	L	W	W
2001	1R	at Switzerland (In. Hard)	2-3	L	W	1-1	L	L	W
2000	SF	at Spain (Clay)	0-5	L	L	0-2	L	L	L
2000	QF	Czech Rep. (In. Carpet)	3-2	L	W	1-1	L	W	W
2000	1R	at Zimbabwe (In. Hard)	3-2	W	L	1-1	L	W	W
1999	QF	Australia (Hard)	1-4	L	L	0-2	W	L	L
1999	1R	at Great Britain (In. Hard)	3-2	W	W	2-0	L	L	W
1998	SF	Italy (In. Hard)	1-4	L	L	0-2	L	L	W
1998	QF	Belgium (Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	W	L
1998	1R	Russia (Hard)	3-2	L	W	1-1	W	L	W
1997	F	at Sweden (In. Carpet)	0-5	L	L	0-2	L	L	L
1997	SF	Australia (Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	L	W	W
1997	QF	Netherlands (Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	L	W	W
1997	1R	at Brazil (Clay)	4-1	W	W	2-0	L	W	W

Year	Rd.	Nation (Surface)	Final Score	1 st Singles	2 nd Singles	Day One	Doubles	3 rd Singles	4 th Singles
1996	QF	at Czech Rep. (In. Carpet)	2-3	W	L	1-1	L	W	L
1996	1R	Mexico (Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1995	F	Russia (In. Clay)	3-2	W	L	1-1	W	W	L
1995	SF	Sweden (Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	L	W	W
1995	QF	at Italy (Clay)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1995	1R	France (In. Carpet)	4-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	W
1994	SF	at Sweden (In. Carpet)	2-3	W	W	2-0	L	L	L
1994	QF	at Netherlands (Hard)	3-2	W	W	2-0	L	L	W
1994	1R	at India (Grass)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1993	PO	Bahamas (Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1993	1R	at Australia (Grass)	1-4	L	L	0-2	L	L	W
1992	F	Switzerland (In. Hard)	3-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	--
1992	SF	Sweden (In. Clay)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	L	W
1992	QF	Czechoslovakia (Hard)	3-2	W	W	2-0	L	L	W
1992	1R	Argentina (Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1991	F	France (In. Carpet)	1-3	W	L	1-1	L	L	L
1991	SF	Germany (In. Clay)	3-2	W	W	2-0	L	L	W
1991	QF	Spain (Grass)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	W	L
1991	1R	Mexico (Hard)	3-2	L	W	1-1	W	W	L
1990	F	Australia (In. Clay)	3-2	W	W	2-0	W	L	L
1990	SF	at Austria (Clay)	3-2	L	W	1-1	W	L	W
1990	QF	at Czechoslovakia (In. Carpet)	4-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	W
1990	1R	Mexico (Hard)	4-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	--
1989	SF	at West Germany (In. Carpet)	2-3	W	L	1-1	L	L	W
1989	QF	France (In. Carpet)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1989	1R	Paraguay (Hard)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1988	F*	at Argentina (Clay)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	W	L
1988	SF*	at Peru (Clay)	3-0	W	W	2-0	W	--	--
1987	PO	West Germany (In. Carpet)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	W	L
1987	1R	at Paraguay (Clay)	2-3	W	L	1-1	W	L	L
1986	SF	at Australia (Grass)	1-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	--
1986	QF	at Mexico (Clay)	4-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	W
1986	1R	at Ecuador (Clay)	3-2	L	W	1-1	W	L	W
1985	QF	at West Germany (Clay)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	W	L
1985	1R	at Japan (In. Carpet)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1984	F	at Sweden (In. Clay)	1-4	L	L	0-2	L	W	L
1984	SF	Australia (In. Carpet)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	W	L
1984	QF	Argentina (In. Carpet)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1984	1R	at Romania (In. Carpet)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1983	PO	at Ireland (In. Carpet)	4-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	W
1983	1R	at Argentina (Clay)	2-3	L	L	0-2	W	L	W
1982	F	at France (In. Clay)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	L	W
1982	SF	at Australia (In. Carpet)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1982	QF	Sweden (In. Carpet)	3-2	W	L	1-1	W	L	W
1982	1R	India (Hard)	4-1	W	W	2-0	W	L	W
1981	F	Argentina (In. Carpet)	3-1	W	L	1-1	W	W	--
1981	SF	Australia (In. Carpet)	5-0	W	W	2-0	W	W	W
1981	QF	Czechoslovakia (Hard)	4-1	L	W	1-1	W	W	W
1981	1R	Mexico (Hard)	3-2	W	L	1-1	L	W	W

* The United States played in the Americas Zone, Group 1 in 1988.

HOME VENUES – BY STATE

The United States owns an all-time record of 113-19 when playing at home. U.S. Davis Cup teams have played at 81 different venues in 34 states, Washington, D.C., and Puerto Rico.

ALABAMA (2-0)

* Birmingham, Birmingham-Jefferson Convention

Complex Arena (2 ties)

2017 World Group-1R (IH) United States d. Switzerland, 5-0

2009 World Group-1R (IH) United States d. Switzerland, 4-1

ARIZONA (2-0)

* Tucson, Racquet Club Ranch (1 tie)

1977 America Zone-QF (H) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

* Tucson, Margaret Court Racquet Club (1 tie)

1976 America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0

ARKANSAS (1-0)

* North Little Rock, Burns Park Tennis Club (1 tie)

1973 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (H) United States d. Chile, 4-0

CALIFORNIA (17-3)

* San Diego, Petco Park (1 tie)

2014 World Group-1R (C) Great Britain d. United States, 3-1

* La Jolla, La Jolla Beach & Tennis Club (1 tie)

2006 World Group-1R (H) United States d. Romania, 4-1

* Rancho Mirage, Mission Hills Country Club (2 ties)

2006 World Group-QF (G) United States d. Chile, 3-2

1978 World Group-F (H) United States d. Great Britain, 4-1

* Carson, The Home Depot Center (1 tie)

2005 World Group-1R (HD) Croatia d. United States, 3-2

* Los Angeles, Great Western Forum (1 tie)

2000 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Czech Rep., 3-2

* Newport Beach, Palisades Country Club (1 tie)

1997 World Group-QF (HP) United States d. Netherlands, 4-1

* Carlsbad, La Costa Resort Hotel (4 ties)

1996 World Group-1R (HP) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

1990 World Group-1R (HA) United States d. Mexico, 4-0

1982 World Group-1R (H) United States d. India, 4-1

1981 World Group-1R (H) United States d. Mexico, 3-2

* San Diego, San Diego Sports Arena (1 tie)

1989 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. France, 5-0

* San Francisco, Civic Auditorium (1 tie)

1979 World Group-F (IC) United States d. Italy, 5-0

* Newport Beach, Newport Beach Tennis Club (1 tie)

1977 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. South Africa, 4-1

* Palm Springs, The Racquet Club (1 tie)

1975 N&C America Zone-F (H) Mexico d. United States, 3-2

* Alamo, Round Hill Country Club (1 tie)

1973 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (H) United States d. Romania, 4-1

* Berkeley, Berkeley Tennis Club (1 tie)

1968 N&C America Zone-F (HC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

* Bakersfield, Bakersfield Racquet Club (1 tie)

1965 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. Canada, 5-0

* Los Angeles, Los Angeles Tennis Club (1 tie)

1963 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

* San Francisco, Lakeside Country Club (1 tie)

1937 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Japan, 5-0

COLORADO (1-0)

* Denver, Cherry Hills Country Club (1 tie)

1963 America Zone-F (H) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0

CONNECTICUT (1-1)

* Uncasville, Mohegan Sun Arena (1 tie)

2004 World Group-1R (IHPR) United States d. Austria, 5-0

* Hartford, Hartford Civic Center (1 tie)

1987 World Group-PO (IC) West Germany d. United States, 3-2

DELAWARE (1-0)

* Wilmington, Wilmington Country Club (1 tie)

1934 N&C America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0

FLORIDA (7-0)

* Jacksonville, Veterans Memorial Arena (1 tie)

2013 World Group-1R (IH) United States d. Brazil, 3-2

* Delray Beach, Delray Beach Tennis Center (1 tie)

2004 World Group-QF (HP) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

* St. Petersburg, Bay Front Arena (1 tie)

1995 World Group-1R (IC) United States d. France, 4-1

* Ft. Myers, Sanibel Harbour Resort (2 ties)

1992 World Group-QF (HS) United States d. Czechoslovakia, 3-2

1989 World Group-1R (HS) United States d. Paraguay, 5-0

* St. Petersburg, Sun Coast Dome (1 tie)

1990 World Group-F (IRC) United States d. Australia, 3-2

* St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg Tennis Club (1 tie)

1954 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Cuba, 5-0

GEORGIA (2-0)

* Atlanta, Stone Mountain Park (1 tie)

1998 World Group-1R (HD) United States d. Russia, 3-2

* Atlanta, Omni Arena (1 tie)

1984 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Argentina, 5-0

HAWAII (1-0)

* Kohala Coast, Mauna Lani Racquet Club (1 tie)

1992 World Group-1R (HP) United States d. Argentina, 5-0

IDAHO (0-1)

* Boise, Taco Bell Arena (1 tie)

2013 World Group-QF (IH) Serbia d. United States, 3-1

ILLINOIS (2-0)

* Hoffman Estates, Sears Centre Arena (1 tie)

2014 World Group-PO (IH) United States def. Slovakia, 5-0

* Chicago, Town & Tennis Club (1 tie)

1928 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Japan, 5-0

INDIANA (1-0)

* Indianapolis, State Tennis Center (1 tie)

1998 World Group-QF (HD) United States d. Belgium, 4-1

KENTUCKY (1-0)

* Louisville, Louisville Boat Club (1 tie)

1951 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0

LOUISIANA (1-0)

* **New Orleans, New Orleans Country Club (1 tie)**

1932 N&C America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

MARYLAND (6-0)

* **Baltimore, Baltimore Country Club (1 tie)**

1934 N&C America Zone-F (G) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

* **Chevy Chase, Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club (5 ties)**

1933 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Argentina, 4-0
1932 N&C Am. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0
1931 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Argentina, 5-0
1930 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Mexico, 5-0
1929 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Japan, 4-1

MASSACHUSETTS (3-2)

* **Boston, Longwood Cricket Club (5 ties)**

1999 World Group-QF (HD) Australia d. United States, 4-1
1957 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Brazil, 5-0
1908 World Group-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 4-1
1903 Challenge Round-F (G) British Isles d. United States, 4-1
1900 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 3-0

MICHIGAN (1-0)

* **Detroit, Detroit Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1929 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Cuba, 5-0

MINNESOTA (1-0)

* **Minneapolis, Target Center (1 tie)**

1992 World Group-SF (IRC) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

MISSOURI (5-0)

* **Kansas City, Kemper Arena (1 tie)**

1991 World Group-SF (IRC) United States d. Germany, 3-2

* **St. Louis, Checkerdome (1 tie)**

1982 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Sweden, 3-2

* **St. Louis, Triple A Club (2 ties)**

1961 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Ecuador, 5-0
1946 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Philippines, 5-0

* **Kansas City, Rockhill Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1928 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. China, 5-0

NEVADA (1-0)

* **Las Vegas, Caesar's Palace (1 tie)**

1995 World Group-SF (HD) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

NEW JERSEY (1-0)

* **South Orange, Orange Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1946 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

NEW YORK (17-4)

* **Flushing, USTA National Tennis Center (1 tie)**

1981 World Group-QF (HD) United States d. Czechoslovakia, 4-1

* **Forest Hills, West Side Tennis Club (16 ties)**

1959 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2
1956 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. Italy, 4-1
1955 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 5-0
1950 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 4-1
1949 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1
1948 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0
1947 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1
1946 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Sweden, 5-0
1937 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0
1932 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Brazil, 5-0
1923 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1
1922 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1
1921 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0
1914 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2
1913 World Group-1R (G) United States d. Australasia, 4-1
1911 World Group-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 4-1

* **Rye, Westchester Country Club (3 ties)**

1958 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Argentina, 5-0
1956 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Mexico, 4-1
1951 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

* **Brooklyn, Crescent Athletic Club (1 tie)**

1902 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 3-2

NORTH CAROLINA (6-0)

* **Winston-Salem, Lawrence Joel Coliseum (3 ties)**

2008 World Group-QF (IH) United States d. France, 4-1
2007 World Group-QF (IH) United States d. Spain, 4-1
2001 World Group-QR (IHPR) United States d. India, 4-1

* **Charlotte, Olde Providence Racquet Club (2 ties)**

1993 World Group-QR (H) United States d. Bahamas, 5-0
1971 Challenge Round-F (C) United States d. Romania, 3-2

* **Charlotte, The Coliseum (1 tie)**

1968 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (IC) United States d. Ecuador, 5-0

OHIO (10-2)

* **Cincinnati, Riverfront Coliseum (1 tie)**

1981 World Group-F (IC) United States d. Argentina, 3-1

* **Cleveland, Cleveland Skating Club (4 ties)**

1979 N&C America Zone-F (IC) United States d. Colombia, 5-0
1962 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0
1961 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Mexico, 3-2
1960 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0

* **Cleveland, Public Auditorium (1 tie)**

1973 World Group-F (IC) Australia d. United States, 5-0

* **Cleveland, Harold Clark Courts (5 ties)**

1970 Challenge Round-F (HC) United States d. West Germany, 5-0
1969 Challenge Round-F (HC) United States d. Romania, 5-0
1968 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (HC) United States d. Spain, 4-1
1966 America Zone-F (HC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0
1964 Challenge Round-F (C) Australia d. United States, 3-2

* **Cincinnati, Cincinnati Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1952 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0

OKLAHOMA (1-0)

* **Oklahoma City, Myriad Convention Center (1 tie)**

2002 World Group-1R (IHP) United States vs. Slovak Rep., 5-0

OREGON (3-1)

* **Beaverton, Tualatin Hills Tennis Center (1 tie)**

2016 World Group-QF (H) Croatia def. United States, 3-2

* **Portland, Memorial Coliseum (3 ties)**

2007 World Group-F (IH) United States d. Russia, 4-1
1984 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Australia, 4-1
1981 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Australia, 5-0

PENNSYLVANIA (7-3)

* **Haverford, Merion Cricket Club (1 tie)**

1939 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2

* **Philadelphia, Germantown Cricket Club (7 ties)**

1938 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2
1936 America Zone-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2
1927 Challenge Round-F (G) France d. United States, 3-2
1926 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. France, 4-1
1925 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. France, 5-0
1924 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0
1909 World Group-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 5-0

* **Philadelphia, Philadelphia Country Club (2 ties)**

1930 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0
1932 N&C America Zone-F (C) United States d. Australia, 5-0

PUERTO RICO (1-0)

* **San Juan, Caribe Hilton Hotel (1 tie)**

1968 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (H) United States d. India, 4-1

RHODE ISLAND (1-0)

*** Newport, International Hall of Fame (1 tie)**

1991 World Group-QF (G) United States d. Spain, 4-1

SOUTH CAROLINA (1-0)

*** Charleston, Family Circle Tennis Center (1 tie)**

2004 World Group-SF (HD) United States d. Belarus, 4-0

TENNESSEE (2-0)

*** Nashville, Curb Event Center, Belmont University (1 tie)**

2018 World Group QF (IH) United States d. Belgium, 4-0

*** Memphis, Racquet Club of Memphis (1 tie)**

1979 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (IC) United States d. Argentina, 4-1

*** Nashville, Vanderbilt University (1 tie)**

1978 N&C America Zone-F (IC) United States d. South Africa, 4-1

TEXAS (4-1)

*** Austin, Frank Erwin Center (1 tie)**

2011 World Group-QF (IH) Spain d. United States, 3-1

*** Houston, Westside Tennis Club (1 tie)**

2002 World Group-QF (G) United States d. Spain, 3-1

*** Fort Worth, Tarrant County Center (1 tie)**

1992 World Group-F (IHP) United States d. Switzerland, 3-1

*** Dallas, Samuell-Grand Park (1 tie)**

1965 America Zone-F (H) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

*** Houston, River Oaks Country Club (1 tie)**

1936 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

VIRGINIA (1-0)

*** Richmond, Byrd Park (1 tie)**

1968 N&C America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1-0)

*** William H.G. Fitzgerald Tennis Center (1 tie)**

1997 World Group-SF (HP) United States d. Australia, 4-1

WISCONSIN (0-1)

*** Milwaukee, Milwaukee Arena (1 tie)**

1998 World Group-SF (IHP) Italy d. United States, 4-1

Surface Key

C- Clay

G- Grass

H- Hard Court Outdoor

HA- Hard Acrylic

HC- Hard Cement

HD- Hard Decoturf

HP- Hard Plexiplave

HS- Hard Spinflex

IC- Indoor Carpet

IH- Indoor Hard

IHP- Indoor Hard Plexiplave

IHPR- Indoor Hard Premier

IRC- Indoor Red Clay

RC- Red Clay

States that have never hosted a U.S. Davis Cup Tie

1. Alaska
2. Iowa
3. Kansas
4. Maine
5. Mississippi
6. Montana
7. Nebraska
8. New Hampshire
9. New Mexico
10. North Dakota
11. South Dakota
12. Utah
13. Vermont
14. Washington
15. West Virginia
16. Wyoming

AWAY VENUES – BY COUNTRY

The United States owns an all-time record of 106-53 on away and neutral courts. U.S. Davis Cup squads have played at 86 different venues in 39 different countries.

ARGENTINA (1-3)

* Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club (4 ties)

1988 America Zone-G1-F (RC) United States d. Argentina, 4-1
 1983 World Group-1R (RC) Argentina d. United States, 3-2
 1980 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Argentina d. United States, 4-1
 1977 America Zone-F (RC) Argentina d. United States, 3-2

AUSTRALIA (17-11)

* Brisbane, Pat Rafter Arena (1 tie)

2017 World Group-QF (H) Australia d. United States, 3-2

* Melbourne, Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club (6 ties)

2016 World Group-1R (G) United States d. Australia, 3-1
 1993 World Group-1R (G) Australia d. United States, 4-1
 1957 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2
 1953 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2
 1951 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Sweden, 5-0
 1946 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0

* Brisbane, Milton Courts (6 ties)

1986 World Group-SF (G) Australia d. United States, 3-1
 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. Philippines, 5-0
 1958 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2
 1957 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Belgium, 3-2
 1954 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Sweden, 5-0
 1953 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Belgium, 4-1

* Perth, Entertainment Centre (1 tie)

1982 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Australia, 5-0

* Sydney, White City Stadium (4 ties)

1979 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1
 1954 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2
 1952 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Italy, 5-0
 1951 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2

* Adelaide, Memorial Drive (5 ties)

1968 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1
 1963 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2
 1957 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. Philippines, 5-0
 1956 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 5-0
 1952 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 4-1

* Perth, Royal King's Park (3 ties)

1960 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) Italy d. United States, 3-2
 1958 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Italy, 5-0
 1956 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. India, 4-1

* Sydney, Double Bay Grounds (1 tie)

1909 Challenge Round-F (G) Australasia d. United States, 5-0

* Melbourne, Albert Ground (1 tie)

1908 Challenge Round-F (G) Australasia d. United States, 3-2

AUSTRIA (2-0)

* Vienna, Ferry Dusika Hallenstadion (1 tie)

2008 World Group-1R (IRC) United States d. Austria, 4-1

* Vienna, Wiener Prater Stadium (1 tie)

1990 World Group-SF (RC) United States d. Austria, 3-2

BAHAMAS (1-0)

* Nassau, Ocean Club (1 tie)

1975 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

BARBADOS (1-0)

* Bridgetown (1 tie)

1961 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

BELGIUM (1-0)

* Leuven, Sportplaza Leuven (1 tie)

2005 World Group-PO (IRC) United States d. Belgium, 4-1

BRAZIL (1-1)

* Ribeirao Preto, Tennis Country Club (1 tie)

1997 World Group-1R (RC) United States d. Brazil, 4-1

* Porto Alegre, Club Leopoldina Juvenil (1 tie)

1966 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (C) Brazil d. United States, 3-2

CANADA (10-0)

* Quebec, Civil Employees Tennis Club (1 tie)

1960 N&C America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0

* Toronto, Cricket Skating and Curling Club (1 tie)

1958 America Zone-SF (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0

* Vancouver Island, Victoria Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)

1956 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Canada, 4-1

* Vancouver, Vancouver Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)

1953 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0

* Montreal, Mount Royal Tennis Club (6 ties)

1953 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0
 1952 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 4-1
 1951 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0
 1933 N&C America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0
 1931 N&C America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 4-1
 1929 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0

CHILE (3-0)

* Santiago, Estadio Nacional (2 ties)

2011 World Group-1R (C) United States d. Chile, 4-1
 1978 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Chile, 3-2

* Santiago, Stade Francais (1 tie)

1972 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Chile, 5-0

COLOMBIA (1-1)

* Bogota, Plaza de Tora La Santamaria (1 tie)

2010 World Group Playoff (RC) United States d. Colombia, 3-1

* Bogota, Club Los Lagartos (1 tie)

1974 N&C America Zone-F (C) Colombia d. United States, 4-1

CROATIA (0-3)

* Porec, Zatika Sports Hall (1 tie)

2009 World Group-QF (IC) Croatia d. United States, 3-2

* Zadar, Sportski Centar Visnik (1 tie)

2018 World Group-SF (OC) Croatia d. United States, 3-2

* Zagreb, Hall Dom Sportova (1 tie)

2003 World Group-1R (IC) Croatia d. United States, 4-1

CUBA (1-0)

* Havana, Velado Tennis Club (1 tie)

1952 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Cuba, 5-0

CZECHOSLOVAKIA / CZECH REPUBLIC (2-1)

* Ostrava, CEZ Arena (1 tie)

2007 World Group-1R (IRC) United States d. Czech Republic, 4-1

* Prague, Sparta Sports Hall (1 tie)

1996 World Group-QF (IC) Czech Republic d. United States, 3-2

* Prague, Sportovni Hall (1 tie)

1990 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Czechoslovakia, 4-1

ECUADOR (1-1)

* **Guayaquil, Guayaquil Tennis Club (2 ties)**

1986 World Group-1R (RC) United States d. Ecuador, 3-2
1967 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Ecuador d. United States, 3-2

FRANCE (5-8)

* **Roquebrune Cap Martin, Monte Carlo Country Club, (1 tie)**

2012 World Group-QF (RC) United States d. France, 3-2

* **Paris, Roland Garros (10 ties)**

2002 World Group-SF (RC) France d. United States, 3-2
1933 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Great Britain d. United States, 4-1
1932 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 3-2
1932 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Germany, 3-2
1931 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Great Britain d. United States, 3-2
1930 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 4-1
1930 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Italy, 4-1
1929 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 3-2
1928 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 4-1
1928 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Italy, 4-1

* **Lyon, Gerland Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1991 World Group-F (IC) France d. United States, 3-1

* **Grenoble, Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1982 World Group-F (IRC) United States d. France, 4-1

GERMANY / WEST GERMANY (1-2)

* **Munich, (West) Germany, Olympia Halle (1 tie)**

1989 World Group-SF (IC) West Germany d. United States, 3-2

* **Hamburg, (West) Germany, Rothenbaum Club (1 tie)**

1985 World Group-QF (RC) West Germany d. United States, 3-2

* **Berlin, Rot-Weiss Club (1 tie)**

1929 Inter-zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Germany, 5-0

GREAT BRITAIN (14-6)

* **Glasgow, England, Emirates Arena (1 tie)**

2015 World Group-1R (IH) Great Britain d. United States, 3-2

* **Birmingham, England, National Indoor Arena (1 tie)**

1999 World Group-1R (IHG) United States d. Great Britain, 3-2

* **Bournemouth, England, West Hants LTC (1 tie)**

1963 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (CS) United States d. Great Britain, 5-0

* **London, England, All England Lawn Tennis Club (11 ties)**

1937 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Great Britain, 4-1
1937 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Germany, 3-2
1935 Challenge Round-F (G) Great Britain d. United States, 5-0
1935 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Germany, 4-1
1934 Challenge Round-F (G) Great Britain d. United States, 4-1
1934 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2
1920 World Group-SF (G) United States d. Great Britain, 5-0
1913 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Great Britain, 3-2
1913 World Group-F (G) United States d. Canada, 3-0
1906 Challenge Round-F (G) British Isles d. United States, 5-0
1905 Challenge Round-F (G) British Isles d. United States, 5-0

* **Eastbourne, England, Devonshire Park (1 tie)**

1920 World Group-1R (G) United States d. France, 3-0

* **Nottingham, England, Nottingham LTC (1 tie)**

1913 World Group-SF (G) United States d. Germany, 5-0

* **London, England, Queen's Club (3 ties)**

1907 World Group-1R (G) Australasia d. United States, 3-2
1905 World Group-F (G) United States d. Australasia, 5-0
1905 World Group-SF (G) United States d. France, 5-0

* **Gwent, Wales, Newport Athletic Club (1 tie)**

1906 World Group-F (G) United States d. Australasia, 3-2

INDIA (3-0)

* **New Delhi, Delhi Lawn Tennis Complex (1 tie)**

1994 World Group-1R (G) United States d. India, 5-0

* **Bombay, Cricket Club of India (1 tie)**

1963 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (CD) United States d. India, 5-0

* **New Delhi, National Sports Club (1 tie)**

1961 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. India, 3-2

IRAN (1-0)

* **Teheran, Imperial Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1963 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Iran, 5-0

IRELAND (1-0)

* **Dublin, Simmonscourt Pavilion (1 tie)**

1983 World Group-PO (IC) United States d. Ireland, 4-1

ITALY (1-1)

* **Palermo, Palermo Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1995 World Group-QF (RC) United States d. Italy, 5-0

* **Rome, Foro Italico (1 tie)**

1961 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Italy d. United States, 4-1

JAMAICA (3-0)

* **Kingston, National Arena (1 tie)**

1972 N&C Amer.Zone-1R (IC) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 4-1

* **Kingston, St. Andrew Club (2 ties)**

1966 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 4-1
1953 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

JAPAN (1-0)

* **Kyoto, Kyoto Prefectural Gymnasium (1 tie)**

1985 World Group-1R (IC) United States d. Japan, 5-0

MEXICO (13-2)

* **Mexico City, German Club (1 tie)**

1991 World Group-1R (HL) United States d. Mexico, 3-2

* **Mexico City, Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1986 World Group-QF (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

* **Mexico City, Estadio Rafael Osuna (4 ties)**

1980 N&C Amer.Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 3-2
1976 America Zone-QF (RC) Mexico d. United States, 3-2
1973 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1
1972 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

* **Mexico City, Centro Deportivo Chapultepec (9 ties)**

1967 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1
1962 America Zone-SF (RC) Mexico d. United States, 3-2
1960 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 3-2
1954 America Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1
1935 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1
1935 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. China, 5-0
1933 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0
1931 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0
1928 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

NETHERLANDS (1-0)

* **Rotterdam, Mullepier (1 tie)**

1994 World Group-QF (HP) United States d. Netherlands, 3-2

NEW ZEALAND (1-1)

* **Auckland, Domain Cricket Ground (1 tie)**

1920 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0

* **Christchurch, Hagley Park, (1 tie)**

1911 Challenge Round-F (G) Australasia d. United States, 4-0

PARAGUAY (0-1)

*** Asuncion, Yacht & Golf Club (1 tie)**

1987 World Group-1R (RC) Paraguay d. United States, 3-2

PERU (1-0)

*** Lima, Expositcion Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1988 Americas Zone-G1-SF (RC) United States d. Peru, 3-0

ROMANIA (2-0)

*** Bucharest, The Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1984 World Group-1R (IC) United States d. Romania, 5-0

*** Bucharest, Club Sportiv Progresul (1 tie)**

1972 World Group-F (RC) United States d. Romania, 3-2

RUSSIA (1-1)

*** Moscow, Olympic Stadium (2 ties)**

2006 World Group-SF (IRC) Russia d. United States, 3-2

1995 World Group-F (IRC) United States d. Russia, 3-2

SERBIA (1-1)

*** Belgrade, Beogradska Arena (1 tie)**

2010 World Group-1R (IRC) Serbia d. United States, 3-2

*** Nis, Sportski Centar Cair (1 tie)**

2018 World Group-1R (IRC) United States d. Serbia, 3-1

SLOVAK REPUBLIC (1-0)

*** Bratislava, National Tennis Centre (1 tie)**

2003 World Group-PO (I/OC) United States d. Slovak Rep., 3-2

SPAIN (1-5)

*** Gijon, Parque Hermanos Castro (1 tie)**

2012 World Group-SF (RC) Spain d. United States, 3-1

*** Madrid, Plaza de Toros Las Ventas (1 tie)**

2008 World Group-SF (RC) Spain d. United States, 4-1

*** Seville, Estadio Olimpico De Sevilla (1 tie)**

2004 World Group-F (IRC) Spain d. United States, 3-2

*** Santander, Real Sociedad de Tennis (1 tie)**

2000 World Group-QF (RC) Spain d. United States, 5-0

*** Barcelona, Real Club de Tenis de Barcelona (2 ties)**

1972 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Spain, 3-2

1965 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (RC) Spain d. United States, 4-1

SWEDEN (2-3)

*** Gothenburg, The Scandinavium (5 ties)**

2007 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

1997 World Group-F (IC) Sweden d. United States, 5-0

1994 World Group-SF (IC) Sweden d. United States, 3-2

1984 World Group-F (IRC) Sweden d. United States, 4-1

1978 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (IC) United States d. Sweden, 3-2

SWITZERLAND (1-1)

*** Fribourg, Forum Fribourg (1 tie)**

2012 World Group-1R (IRC) United States d. Switzerland, 5-0

*** Basel, St. Jakobs Hall (1 tie)**

2001 World Group-1R (IHG) Switzerland d. United States, 3-2

TRINIDAD (3-0)

*** Port of Spain, Tranquility Square (3 ties)**

1967 N&C Amer.Zone-1R (C) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

1957 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

1954 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

UZBEKISTAN (1-0)

*** Tashkent, Olympic Tennis School (1 tie)**

2015 World Group-PO (C) United States d. Uzbekistan, 3-1

VENEZUELA (3-0)

*** Caracas, Altamira Tennis Club (3 ties)**

1977 America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Venezuela, 4-1

1958 America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0

1957 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. Venezuela, 4-1

ZIMBABWE (1-0)

*** Harare, Harare City Sports Center (1 tie)**

2000 World Group-1R (IH) United States d. Zimbabwe, 3-2

Surface Key

C- Clay

CD- Cow Dung

CS- Clay Shale

G- Grass

H- Hard Court Outdoor

HL- Hard Laykold

HP- Hard Plexiplave

IC- Indoor Carpet

IH- Indoor Hard

IHG- Indoor Hard Greenset

I/OC- Indoor/Outdoor Clay (Retractable Roof)

IRC- Indoor Red Clay

RC- Red Clay

United States Davis Cup Team All-Time Records vs. All Nations by Location and Surface

Country	Overall	By Location			By Surface				Environment		Last Time Played		
		Home	Away	Neutral	Hard	Clay	Grass	Carpet	Inside	Outside	Year	Round	Result
Argentina	8-3	7-0	1-3	0-0	1-0	3-3	1-0	3-0	3-0	5-3	1992	World Group First Round	W, 5-0
Australia	26-21	14-9	8-10	4-2	1-2	2-1	20-17	3-1	4-1	22-20	2017	World Group Quarterfinal	L, 3-2
<i>(above includes) Australasia</i>	3-4	1-0	0-2	2-2	0-0	0-0	3-4	0-0	0-0	3-4	1913	<i>First Round (World Group equivalent)</i>	W, 4-1
Austria	3-0	1-0	2-0	0-0	1-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	2008	World Group First Round	W, 4-1
Bahamas	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1993	World Group Playoff	W, 5-0
Belarus	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	2004	World Group Semifinal	W, 4-0
Belgium	5-0	2-0	1-0	2-0	2-0	1-0	2-0	0-0	2-0	3-0	2018	World Group Quarterfinal	W, 4-0
Brazil	4-1	3-0	1-1	0-0	1-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	3-0	2013	World Group First Round	W, 3-2
Canada	15-0	5-0	9-0	1-0	1-0	5-0	9-0	0-0	0-0	15-0	1965	America Zone Semifinal	W, 5-0
Caribbean/West Indies	9-0	1-0	8-0	0-0	1-0	3-0	2-0	1-0	1-0	6-0	1975	North/Central America, Prelim., First Round	W, 5-0
Chile	5-0	2-0	3-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	3-0	2011	World Group First Round	W, 4-1
China P.R.	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	1935	North/Central America, First Round	W, 5-0
Colombia	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	2010	World Group Playoff	W, 3-1
Croatia	0-5	0-2	0-3	0-0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-2	0-3	2018	World Group Semifinal	L, 3-2
Cuba	3-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	1954	America Zone, Semifinal	W, 5-0
Czech Republic	5-1	3-0	1-1	1-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	2-1	3-1	2-0	2007	World Group First Round	W, 4-1
<i>(above includes) Czechoslovakia</i>	3-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	2-0	1992	<i>World Group Quarterfinal</i>	W, 3-2
Ecuador	3-1	2-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-1	0-0	1-0	1-0	2-1	1986	World Group First Round	W, 3-2
France	9-7	5-1	2-6	2-0	1-0	2-5	4-1	2-1	4-1	5-6	2012	World Group Semifinal	W, 3-2
Germany	7-3	2-1	1-2	4-0	1-0	3-1	3-0	0-2	1-2	6-1	1991	World Group Semifinal	W, 3-2
<i>(above includes) Germany F.R.</i>	1-3	1-1	0-2	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-2	0-2	1-1	1989	<i>World Group Semifinal</i>	L, 3-2
Great Britain	11-9	6-2	5-5	0-2	2-1	1-3	8-5	0-0	1-1	10-8	2015	World Group First Round	L, 3-2
<i>(above includes) British Isles</i>	5-3	5-1	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	5-3	0-0	0-0	5-3	1911	<i>Final (Challenge Round)</i>	W, 4-1
India	7-0	2-0	3-0	2-0	3-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	1-0	4-0	2001	World Group Playoff	W, 4-1
Iran	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1963	America Zone, First Round	W, 5-0
Ireland	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	1983	World Group Playoff	W, 4-1
Italy	7-3	2-1	1-1	4-1	0-1	3-1	3-1	1-0	1-1	6-2	1998	World Group Semifinal	L, 4-1
Japan	8-0	6-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	3-0	4-0	1-0	1-0	7-0	1985	World Group First Round	W, 5-0
Mexico	28-3	16-1	12-2	0-0	9-1	15-2	4-0	0-0	0-0	28-3	1996	World Group First Round	W, 5-0
Netherlands	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	1997	World Group Quarterfinal	W, 4-1
Paraguay	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1989	World Group First Round	W, 5-0
Peru	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1988	Americas Zone G1 Semifinal	W, 3-0
Philippines	3-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	1-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	3-0	1960	Inter-Zonal, First Round	W, 5-0
Romania	6-0	4-0	2-0	0-0	3-0	2-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	5-0	2006	World Group First Round	W, 4-1
Russia	3-1	2-0	1-1	0-0	2-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-1	1-0	2007	World Group Final	W, 4-1
Serbia	1-2	0-1	1-1	0-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0	2018	World Group First Round	W, 3-1
Slovakia	3-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	2014	World Group Playoff	W, 5-0
South Africa	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	1978	North/Central America, Final	W, 4-1
Spain	5-6	4-1	1-5	0-0	1-1	1-5	2-0	1-0	1-1	4-5	2012	World Group Semifinal	L, 3-1
Sweden	9-3	5-0	2-3	2-0	2-0	1-1	3-0	3-2	4-3	5-0	2007	World Group Semifinal	W, 4-1
Switzerland	4-1	3-0	1-1	0-0	3-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	4-1	0-0	2017	World Group First Round	W, 5-0
Uzbekistan	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	2015	World Group Playoff	W, 3-1
Venezuela	6-0	3-0	3-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3-0	1977	America Zone, Prelim., Quarterfinal	W, 4-1
Zimbabwe	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	2000	World Group First Round	W, 3-2
TOTALS (40 countries)	219-72	113-19	80-48	26-5	50-9	66-27	72-24	20-8	45-17	163-51	<i>(incomplete records for surface and indoor/outdoor)</i>		

BREAKDOWN Winning record vs. 36 countries
Level record with 1 country

Undefeated vs. 22 countries
Active winning streaks against 34 of the 40 nations faced

Losing record vs. 3 countries

Winless against 2 countries

UNITED STATES



DAVIS CUP TEAM™

ALL-TIME TIES

-1900-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 3-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)
August 8-10, 1900*

Captains – *Arthur Gore (BRI); Dwight Davis (USA)*

Dwight Davis (USA) d. Ernest Black 46 62 64 64

Malcolm Whitman (USA) d. Arthur Gore 61 63 62

Dwight F. Davis/Holcombe Ward (USA)

d. Ernest Black/Herbert Roper-Barrett 64 64 64

Dwight Davis (USA) vs. Arthur Gore 97 99, *Unfinished*

Malcolm Whitman (USA) vs. Ernest Black, *Not Played*

-1901-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, Walkover
Final (Challenge Round)**

August 1, 1901

No Matches Played

-1902-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Grass)
August 6-8, 1902*

Captain – *William Collins (BRI); Malcolm Whitman (USA)*

Malcolm Whitman (USA) d. Joshua Pim 61 61 16 60

Reggie Doherty (BRI) d. William Larned 26 36 63 64 64

Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)

d. Dwight Davis/Holcombe Ward 36 108 63 64

William Larned (USA) d. Joshua Pim 63 62 63

Malcolm Whitman (USA) d. Reggie Doherty 61 75 64

-1903-

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)
August 4-8, 1903*

Captains – *William Collins (BRI); William Larned (USA)*

William Larned (USA) d. Reggie Doherty, *Walkover*

Laurence Doherty (BRI) d. Robert Wrenn 60 63 64

Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)

d. George Wrenn/Robert Wrenn 75 97 26 63

Laurence Doherty (BRI) d. William Larned 63 68 60 26 75

Reggie Doherty (BRI) d. Robert Wrenn 64 36 63 68 64

-1904-

United States did not enter competition.

-1905-

**UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, Walkover
First Round (World Group)**

June 1, 1905

No Matches Played

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 5-0
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Queen's Club, London, England (Grass)
July 13-15, 1905*

Captains – *Max Decugis (FRA); Paul Dashiell (USA)*

Holcombe Ward (USA) d. Maurice Germot 62 62 61

William Clothier (USA) d. Max Decugis 63 64 64

Holcombe Ward/Beals Wright (USA)

d. Max Decugis/Maurice Germot 62 62 62

Holcombe Ward (USA) d. Max Decugis 62 62 61

William Clothier (USA) d. Maurice Germot 63 57 61 63

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALASIA, 5-0
Final (World Group)**

*Queen's Club, London, England (Grass)
July 17-19, 1905*

Captains – *Alfred Dunlop (ANZ); Paul Dashiell (USA)*

Beals Wright (USA) d. Norman Brookes 1210 57 1210 64

William A. Larned (USA) d. Tony Wilding 63 62 64

Holcombe Ward/Beals Wright (USA)

d. Norman Brookes/Alfred Dunlop 64 75 57 62

***Beals Wright (USA)** d. Tony Wilding 63 63

William Larned (USA) d. Norman Brookes 1412 60 63

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
July 21-24, 1905

Captains – *William Collins (BRI); Paul Dashiell (USA)*
Laurence Doherty (BRI) d. Holcombe Ward 79 46 61 62 60
Sidney Smith (BRI) d. William Larned 64 64 57 64
Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)
d. Holcombe Ward/Beals Wright 810 62 62 46 86
Laurence Doherty (BRI) d. William Larned 64 26 68 64 62
Sidney Smith (BRI) d. William Clothier 61 64 63

-1906-

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, Walkover
First Round (World Group)**

May 1, 1906

No Matches Played

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALASIA, 3-2
Final (World Group)**

Newport Athletic Club, Gwent, Wales, Great Britain (Grass)
June 7-9, 1906

Captains – *Tony Wilding (ANZ); Beals Wright (USA)*
Holcombe Ward (USA) d. Leslie Poidevin 62 64 75
Tony Wilding (ANZ) d. Raymond Little 62 86 61
Raymond Little/Holcombe Ward (USA)
d. Leslie Poidevin/Tony Wilding 75 62 64
Tony Wilding (ANZ) d. Holcombe Ward 63 36 06 64 86
Raymond Little (USA) d. Leslie Poidevin 62 16 75 62

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
June 15-18, 1906

Captains – *William Collins (BRI); Beals Wright (USA)*
Sidney Smith (BRI) d. Raymond Little 64 64 61
Laurence Doherty (BRI) d. Holcombe Ward 62 86 63
Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)
d. Raymond Little/Holcombe Ward 36 119 97 61
Sidney Smith (BRI) d. Holcombe Ward 61 60 64
Laurence Doherty (BRI) d. Raymond Little 36 63 68 61 63

-1907-

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
First Round (World Group)**

Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
July 13-16, 1907

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); Beals Wright (USA)*
Norman Brookes (ANZ) d. Beals Wright 64 64 62
Tony Wilding (ANZ) d. Karl Behr 16 63 36 75 63
Karl Behr/Beals Wright (USA)
d. Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding 36 1210 46 64 63
Norman Brookes (ANZ) d. Karl Behr 46 64 61 62
Beals Wright (USA) d. Tony Wilding 68 63 63 75

-1908-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 4-1
Final (World Group)**

Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)
September 17-19, 1908

Captains – *Josiah Ritchie (BRI); Beals Wright (USA)*
William Larned (USA) d. James Parke 63 63 75
Josiah Ritchie (BRI) d. Beals Wright 61 63 62
Fred Alexander/Harold Hackett (USA)
d. James Parke/Josiah Ritchie 63 26 75 61
William Larned (USA) d. Josiah Ritchie 46 63 62 63
Beals Wright (USA) d. James Parke 810 36 64 75 62

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

Albert Ground, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)
November 27-30, 1908

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); Beals Wright (USA)*
Norman Brookes (ANZ) d. Fred Alexander 57 97 62 46 63
Beals Wright (USA) d. Tony Wilding 36 75 63 61
Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding (ANZ)
d. Fred Alexander/Beals Wright 64 62 57 26 64
Beals Wright (USA) d. Norman Brookes 06 36 75 62 1210
Tony Wilding (ANZ) d. Fred Alexander 63 64 61

-1909-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 5-0
Final (World Group)**

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)
September 11-14, 1909

Captains – *James Parke (BRI); William Larned (USA)*
William Larned (USA) d. Charles Dixon 63 62 60
William Clothier (USA) d. James Parke 64 63 86
Raymond Little/Harold Hackett (USA)
d. Walter Crawley/James Parke 36 64 64 46 86
William Larned (USA) d. James Parke 63 62 63
William Clothier (USA) d. Charles Dixon 63 61 64

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Double Bay Grounds, Sydney, Australia (Grass)
November 27-30, 1909*

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); Maurice McLoughlin (USA)*

Norman Brookes (ANZ) d. Maurice McLoughlin 62 62 64

Tony Wilding (ANZ) d. Melville Long 62 75 61

Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding (ANZ)

d. Melville Long/Maurice McLoughlin 1210 97 63

Norman Brookes (ANZ) d. Melville Long 64 75 86

Tony Wilding (ANZ) d. Maurice McLoughlin 36 86 62 63

-1910-

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, Walkover
Final (World Group)**

November 1, 1910

No Matches Played

-1911-

**UNITED STATES def. SOUTH AFRICA, Walkover
First Round (World Group)**

July 1, 1911

No Matches Played

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 4-1
Final (World Group)**

West Side Tennis Club, New York, N.Y. (Grass)

September 9-12, 1911

Captains – *Charles Dixon (BRI); William Larned (USA)*

William Larned (USA) d. Charles Dixon 63 26 63 36 75

Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Arthur Lowe 75 61 46 63

Alfred Beamish/Charles Dixon (BRI)

d. Thomas Bundy/Raymond Little 63 75 64

William Larned (USA) d. Arthur Lowe 63 16 75 61

Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Charles Dixon 86 36 63 62

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Hagley Park, Christchurch, New Zealand (Grass)
January 1-3, 1912*

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); William Larned (USA)*

Norman Brookes (ANZ) d. Beals Wright 64 26 63 63

Rodney Heath (ANZ) d. William Larned 26 61 75 62

Norman Brookes/Alfred Dunlop (ANZ)

d. Maurice McLoughlin/Beals Wright 64 57 75 64

Norman Brookes (ANZ) d. Maurice McLoughlin 64 36 46 63 64

Rodney Heath (ANZ) vs. Beals Wright, *Not Played*

-1912-

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, Walkover
Final (World Group)**

September 1, 1912

No Matches Played

-1913-

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALASIA, 4-1
First Round (World Group)**

*West Side Tennis Club, New York, N.Y. (Grass)
June 6-9, 1913*

Captains – *Stanley Doust (ANZ); Harold Hackett (USA)*

Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Horace Rice 61 63 63

Norris Williams (USA) d. Stanley Doust 64 64 16 75

Stanley Doust/Alfred Jones (ANZ)

d. Harold Hackett/Maurice McLoughlin 26 62 57 62 97

Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Stanley Doust 64 64 62

Norris Williams (USA) d. Horace Rice 16 46 97 61 62

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 5-0
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Nottingham LTC, Nottingham, England (Grass)
July 10-12, 1913*

Captains – *Otto Froitzheim (GER); Harold Hackett (USA)*

Norris Williams (USA) d. Oskar Kreuzer 75 64 46 61

Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Otto Froitzheim 57 26 64 62 62

Harold Hackett/Maurice E. McLoughlin (USA)

d. Friedrich-Wilhelm Rahe/Heinrich Kleinschroth 64 26 63 86

Norris Williams (USA) d. Otto Froitzheim 57 61 63 61

Wallace Johnson (USA) d. Oskar Kreuzer 75 64 57 64

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 3-0
Final (World Group)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
July 17-19, 1913*

Captains – *Robert Powell (CAN); Harold Hackett (USA)*

Norris Williams (USA) d. Bernard Schwengers 64 62 64

Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Robert Powell 108 61 64

Harold Hackett/Maurice McLoughlin (USA)

d. Robert Powell/Bernard Schwengers 63 63 1210

Robert Powell (CAN) vs. Norris Williams, *Not Played*

Bernard Schwengers (CAN) vs. Maurice McLoughlin, *Not Played*

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
July 25-28, 1913*

Captains – *Roger McNair (GBR); Harold Hackett (USA)*
James Parke (GBR) d. Maurice McLoughlin 810 75 64 16 75
Norris Williams (USA) d. Charles Dixon 86 36 62 16 75
Harold Hackett/Maurice McLoughlin (USA)
d. Herbert Roper-Barrett/Charles Dixon 57 61 26 75 64
Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Charles Dixon 86 63 62
James Parke (GBR) d. Norris Williams 62 57 57 64 62

-1914-

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
August 13-15, 1914*

Captains – *Norman Brookes (AUS) Maurice McLoughlin (USA)*
Tony Wilding (AUS) d. Norris Williams 75 62 63
Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Norman Brookes 1715 63 63
Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding (AUS)
d. Maurice McLoughlin/Thomas Bundy 63 86 97
Norman Brookes (AUS) d. Norris Williams 61 62 810 63
Maurice McLoughlin (USA) d. Tony Wilding 62 63 26 62

-1915-1918-

No Competition, World War I

-1919-

United States did not enter competition.

-1920-

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 3-0
First Round (World Group)**

*Devonshire Park, Eastbourne, England (Grass)
July 8-10, 1920*

Captains – *Max Decugis (FRA); Sam Hardy (USA)*
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Andre Gobert 63 86 63
Bill Tilden (USA) d. William Laurentz 46 62 61 63
Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. Andre Gobert/William Laurentz 62 63 62
Andre Gobert (FRA) vs. Bill Tilden, *Not Played*
William Laurentz (FRA) vs. Bill Johnston, *Not Played*

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 5-0
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
July 16-19, 1920*

Captains – *Roger McNair (GBR); Sam Hardy (USA)*
Bill Johnston (USA) d. James Parke 64 64 26 36 62
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Algernon Kingscote 46 61 63 61
Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. James Parke/Algernon Kingscote 86 46 46 63 62
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Algernon Kingscote 64 46 36 64 75
Bill Tilden (USA) d. James Parke 62 63 75

**UNITED STATES def. NETHERLANDS, Walkover
Final (World Group)**

September 1, 1920

No Matches Played

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Domain Cricket Ground, Auckland, New Zealand (Grass)
December 30, 1920 – January 1, 1921*

Captains – *Norman Brookes (AUS); Sam Hardy (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Norman Brookes 108 64 16 64
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Gerald Patterson 63 61 61
Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. Norman Brookes/Gerald Patterson 46 64 60 64
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Gerald Patterson 57 62 63 63
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Norman Brookes 57 75 63 63

-1921-

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
September 2-5, 1921*

Captains – *Ichiya Kumagai (JPN); Norris Williams (USA)*
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Ichiya Kumagai 62 64 62
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Zenzo Shimizu 57 46 75 62 61
Watson Washburn/Norris Williams (USA)
d. Zenzo Shimizu/Ichiya Kumagai 62 75 46 75
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Ichiya Kumagai 97 64 61
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Zenzo Shimizu 63 57 62 64

-1922-

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1
Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
September 1-5, 1922*

Captains – *James Anderson (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Gerald Patterson 75 108 60
Bill Johnston (USA) d. James Anderson 61 62 63
Pat O'Hara-Wood/Gerald Patterson (AUS)
d. Vincent Richards/Bill Tilden 64 60 63
Bill Tilden (USA) d. James Anderson 64 57 36 64 62
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Gerald Patterson 62 62 61

-1923-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
August 31 – September 3, 1923

Captains – *James Anderson (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. John Hawkes 64 62 61
James Anderson (AUS) d. Bill Johnston 46 62 26 75 62
Bill Tilden/Norris Williams (USA)
d. James Anderson/John Hawkes 1715 1113 26 63 62
Bill Tilden (USA) d. James Anderson 62 63 16 75
Bill Johnston (USA) d. John Hawkes 60 62 61

-1924-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)
September 11-13, 1924

Captains – *Gerald Patterson (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Gerald Patterson 64 62 62
Vincent Richards (USA) d. Pat O'Hara-Wood 63 62 64
Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. Pat O'Hara-Wood/Gerald Patterson 57 63 64 61
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Pat O'Hara-Wood 62 61 61
Vincent Richards (USA) d. Gerald Patterson 63 75 64

-1925-

UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)
September 10-13, 1925

Captains – *Max Decugis (FRA); Norris Williams (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Jean Borotra 46 60 26 97 64
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Rene Lacoste 61 61 68 63
Vincent Richards/Norris Williams (USA)
d. Jean Borotra/Rene Lacoste 64 64 63
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Rene Lacoste 36 1012 86 75 62
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Jean Borotra 61 64 60

-1926-

UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)
September 9-11, 1926

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Norris Williams (USA)*
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Rene Lacoste 60 64 06 60
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Jean Borotra 62 63 63
Vincent Richards/Norris Williams (USA)
d. Jacques Brugnon/Henri Cochet 64 64 62
Bill Johnston (USA) d. Jean Borotra 86 64 97
Rene Lacoste (FRA) d. Bill Tilden 46 64 86 86

-1927-

FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)
September 8-10, 1927

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Charles Garland (USA)*
Rene Lacoste (FRA) d. Bill Johnston 63 62 62
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Henri Cochet 64 26 62 86
Frank Hunter/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. Jean Borotra/Jacques Brugnon 36 63 63 46 60
Rene Lacoste (FRA) d. Bill Tilden 63 46 63 62
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. Bill Johnston 64 46 62 64

-1928-

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
April 9-11, 1928

Captains – *Mariano Lozano (MEX); Bill Tilden (USA)*
John Hennessey (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 62 97 61
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Robert Kinsey 61 62 64
Arnold Jones/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. Robert Kinsey/Alfonso Unda 62 46 63 63
John Hennessey (USA) d. Robert Kinsey 62 60 63
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Alfonso Unda 46 63 86 75

UNITED STATES def. CHINA, 5-0 Semifinal (America Zone)

Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo. (Clay)
May 25-27, 1928

Captains – *Gordon Lum (CHN); Bill Tilden (USA)*
John Hennessey (USA) d. Pao-Hua Lum 63 64 60
George Lott (USA) d. Paul Kong 60 60 60
Wilbur Coen/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. Paul Kong/Pao-Hua Lum 62 61 63
John Hennessey (USA) d. Paul Kong 61 60 61
George Lott (USA) d. Pao-Hua Lum 63 62 60

UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0
Final (America Zone)

Town & Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill. (Clay)
June 1-3, 1928

Captains – *Teizo Toba (JPN); Bill Tilden (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Tamino Abe 62 63 60
John Hennessey (USA) d. Yoshiro Ohta 86 63 63
George Lott/Bill Tilden (USA)
d. Tamino Abe/Teizo Toba 61 108 62
Wilbur Coen (USA) d. Tamino Abe 79 62 64 75
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Yoshiro Ota 68 63 61 60

UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 4-1
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 20-22, 1928

Captains – *Umberto de Morpurgo (ITA); Joseph Wear (USA)*
John Hennessey (USA) d. Uberto de Morpurgo 64 75 62
Frank Hunter (USA) d. Placido Gaslini 61 61 60
John Hennessey/George Lott (USA)
d. Uberto de Morpurgo/Placido Gaslini 62 63 61
Uberto de Morpurgo (ITA) d. Frank Hunter 64 68 63 36 63
John Hennessey (USA) d. Placido Gaslini 75 63 64

FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (Challenge Round)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 27-29, 1928

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Joseph Wear (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Rene Lacoste 16 64 64 26 63
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. John Hennessey 57 97 63 60
Jean Borotra/Henri Cochet (FRA)
d. Frank Hunter/Bill Tilden 64 68 75 46 62
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. Bill Tilden 97 86 64
Rene Lacoste (FRA) d. John Hennessey 46 61 75 63

-1929-

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)

Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)
May 16-18, 1929

Captains – *Ross Cleveland (CAN); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
John Van Ryn (USA) d. Willard Crocker 97 62 63
John Hennessey (USA) d. Jack Wright 63 46 61 75
John Hennessey/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Arthur Ham/Jack Wright 61 61 16 62
John Van Ryn (USA) d. Jack Wright 61 60 61
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Willard Crocker 26 64 97 46 62

UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 4-1
Semifinal (America Zone)

Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)
May 23-25, 1929

Captains – *Yoshiro Ohta (JPN); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
John Van Ryn (USA) d. Tamino Abe 62 46 63 62
John Hennessey (USA) d. Yoshiro Ohta 62 62 63
John Hennessey/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Tamino Abe/Yoshiro Ohta 63 64 62
Yoshiro Ohta (JPN) d. John Van Ryn 64 57 26 64 75
John Hennessey (USA) d. Tamino Abe 86 61 36 61

UNITED STATES def. CUBA, 5-0
Final (America Zone)

Detroit Tennis Club, Detroit, Mich. (Clay)
May 30 – June 1, 1929

Captains – *Ricardo Morales (CUB); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
John Hennessey (USA) d. Ricardo Morales 60 63 64
John Van Ryn (USA) d. Gustavo Vollmer-Ravelo 60 61 61
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Ricardo Morales/German Upmann 62 60 61
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Gustavo Vollmer-Ravelo 63 62 75
George Lott (USA) d. German Upmann 64 63 63

UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 5-0
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Rot-Weiss Club, Berlin, Germany (Red Clay)
July 19-21, 1929

Captains – *Conrad Weiss (GER); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Hans Moldenhauer 62 64 64
Frank Hunter (USA) d. Daniel Prenn 36 63 64 63
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Hans Moldenhauer/Daniel Prenn 911 62 64 63
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Daniel Prenn 61 64 61
Frank Hunter (USA) d. Hans Moldenhauer 63 16 64 46 61

FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 26-28, 1929

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. Bill Tilden 63 61 62
Jean Borotra (FRA) d. George Lott 61 36 64 75
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Jean Borotra/Henri Cochet 61 86 64
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Jean Borotra 46 61 64 75
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. George Lott 61 36 60 63

-1930-

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

Philadelphia Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Red Clay)
May 15-17, 1930

Captains – *Jack Wright (CAN); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
John Van Ryn (USA) d. Jack Wright 62 62 36 62
George Lott (USA) d. Marcel Rainville 62 62 86
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Willard Crocker/Jack Wright 60 64 62
John Doeg (USA) d. Jack Wright 62 63 62
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Marcel Rainville 62 62 75

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Final (America Zone)

Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)
May 22-24, 1930

Captains – *Manuel Llano (MEX); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 63 36 68 62 75
George Lott (USA) d. Ignacio de la Borbolla 60 60 60
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Manuel Llano/Alfonso Unda 60 61 63
John Doeg (USA) d. Federico Sendel 61 60 62
John Van Ryn (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 62 63 61

UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 4-1 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 18-20, 1930

Captains – *Uberto de Morpurgo (ITA) Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Giorgio de Stefani 46 79 64 86 108
George Lott (USA) d. Uberto de Morpurgo 36 97 108 63
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Placido Gaslini/Uberto de Morpurgo 57 62 64 16 63
George Lott (USA) d. Giorgio de Stefani 63 61 63
Uberto de Morpurgo (ITA) d. Wilmer Allison 75 62 57 64

FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 25-27, 1930

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
Bill Tilden (USA) d. Jean Borotra 26 75 64 75
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. George Lott 64 62 62
Jacques Brugnon/Henri Cochet (FRA)
d. Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn 63 75 16 62
Jean Borotra (FRA) d. George Lott 57 63 26 62 86
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. Bill Tilden 46 63 61 75

-1931-

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
May 1-3, 1931

Captains – *Manuel Llano (MEX); Sam Hardy (USA)*
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Alfonso Unda 63 61 63
Frank Shields (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 64 64 62
Frank Shields/Sidney Wood (USA)
d. Manuel Llano/Ricardo Tapia 63 63 64
Frank Shields (USA) d. Jorge Acosta 63 60 63
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 64 63 62

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 4-1 Final (N&C America Zone)

Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)
May 21-23, 1931

Captains – *Garnet Meldrum (CAN); Bernon Prentice (USA)*
Frank Shields (USA) d. Jack Wright 86 62 62
Marcel Rainville (CAN) d. Sidney Wood 46 64 63 26 64
Frank Shields/Sidney Wood (USA)
d. Marcel Rainville/Jack Wright 86 64 62
Sidney Wood (USA) d. Jack Wright 86 63 64
Frank Shields (USA) d. Marcel Rainville 61 64 61

UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0 Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)
May 28-30, 1931

Captains – *Edwin French (ARG); Bernon Prentice (USA)*
Frank Shields (USA) d. Guillermo Robson 36 62 62 62
Sidney Wood (USA) d. Ronald Boyd 64 61 62
Frank Shields/Sidney Wood (USA)
d. Lucilo Del Castillo/Adriano Zappa 64 86 26 62
Frank Shields (USA) d. Ronald Boyd 62 62 62
Clifford Sutter (USA) d. Guillermo Robson 36 64 63 63

GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 17-19, 1931

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Sam Hardy (USA)*
Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Sidney Wood 26 60 86 75
Frank Shields (USA) d. Frederick J. Perry 108 64 62
George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Patrick Hughes/Fred Perry 61 63 46 63
Fred Perry (GBR) d. Sidney Wood 63 810 63 63
Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Frank Shields 86 63 75

-1932-

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

*Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
(Red Clay)*
April 28-30, 1932

Captains – *Garnet Meldrum (CAN); Bernon Prentice (USA)*
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Marcel Rainville 62 64 62
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Jack Wright 86 36 64 46 62
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Marcel Rainville/Jack Wright 62 61 62
Frank Shields (USA) d. Jack Wright 86 61 810 61
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Marcel Rainville 63 63 64

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Semifinal (N&C America Zone)

New Orleans Country Club, New Orleans, La. (Clay)
May 13-15, 1932

Captains – *Ernesto Lopez (MEX); Bernon Prentice (USA)*
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Alfonso Unda 61 62 64
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 62 63 64
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Ricardo Tapia/Alfonso Unda 61 62 36 97
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 64 57 1012 86 63
Frank Shields (USA) d. Eduardo Mestre 60 61 60

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (N&C America Zone)

Philadelphia Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Clay)
May 27-30, 1932

Captains – *Jack Clemenger (AUS); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*
Frank Shields (USA) d. Harry Hopman 64 61 62
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Jack Crawford 62 64 26 64
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Jack Crawford/Harry Hopman 60 64 57 75
Frank Shields (USA) d. Jack Crawford 64 75 46 36 62
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Harry Hopman 62 911 64 64

UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, 5-0 Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Red Clay)
June 9-11, 1932

Captains – *Ignacio Nogueira (BRA); Bernon Prentice (USA)*
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Nelson Cruz 63 62 63
Frank Shields (USA) d. Ricardo Pernambuco 61 63 06 64
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (US)
d. Ricardo Pernambuco/Ultimo Simone 61 61 62
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Ricardo Pernambuco 61 62 60
John Van Ryn (USA) d. Ultimo Simone 62 60 60

UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 3-2 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 22-24, 1932

Captains – *Friedrich Rahe (GER); Bernon Prentice (USA)*
Gottfried von Cramm (GER) d. Frank Shields 75 57 64 86
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Daniel Prenn 63 63 06 64
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Daniel Prenn/Gottfried von Cramm 63 64 61
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Gottfried von Cramm 36 63 97 63
Daniel Prenn (GER) d. Frank Shields 61 60 68 62

FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 29-31, 1932

Captains – *Rene Lacoste (FRA); Bernon Prentice (USA)*
Jean Borotra (FRA) d. Ellsworth Vines 64 62 36 64
Henri Cochet (FRA) d. Wilmer Allison 57 75 75 62
Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Henri Cochet/Jacques Brugnon 63 1113 75 46 64
Jean Borotra (FRA) d. Wilmer Allison 16 36 64 62 75
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Henri Cochet 46 06 75 86 62

-1933-

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)*
May 5-7, 1933

Captains – *Ernesto Lopez (MEX); Wilmer Allison (USA)*
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 46 63 64 64
Clifford Sutter (USA) d. Esteban Reyes 61 60 61
George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Eduardo Mestre/Alfonso Unda 60 61 75
Clifford Sutter (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 61 36 75 26 61
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Eduardo Mestre 60 97 62

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0 Final (N&C America Zone)

Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)
May 18-20, 1933

Captains – *Garnet Meldrum (CAN); Wilmer Allison (USA)*
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Jack Wright 62 75 62
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Gilbert Nunns 63 61 63
George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)
d. Marcel Rainville/Jack Wright 61 63 63
Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Gilbert Nunns 64 86 64
Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Jack Wright 75 63 75

UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 4-0
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)
May 25-27, 1933

Captains – *Adriano Zappa (ARG); Wilmer Allison (USA)*

Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Adriano Zappa 62 63 64

Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Americo Cattaruzza 62 64 63

George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)

d. Ademar Echeverria/Adriano Zappa 61 64 61

Ellsworth Vines (USA) d. Americo Cattaruzza 75 61 57 61

Wilmer Allison (USA) vs. Adriano Zappa 62 61 22, *Unfinished*

GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)
July 21-23, 1933

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Bernon Prentice (USA)*

Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Ellsworth Vines 61 61 64

Fred Perry (GBR) d. Wilmer Allison 61 75 64

George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)

d. Patrick Hughes/Fred Perry 86 64 61

Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Wilmer Allison 62 79 63 64

Fred Perry (GBR) d. Ellsworth Vines 16 60 46 75 76, *retired*

-1934-

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0
First Round (N&C America Zone)

Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del. (Grass)
May 24-27, 1934

Captains – *Gilbert Nunns (CAN); Norris Williams (USA)*

Lester Stoefen (USA) d. Marcel Rainville 61 75 61

Frank Shields (USA) d. Walter Martin 62 63 97

George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)

d. Walter Martin/Marcel Rainville 60 64 60

Lester Stoefen (USA) d. Gilbert Nunns 64 62 63

Frank Shields (USA) d. Laird Watt 61 63 64

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0
Final (N&C America Zone)

Baltimore Country Club, Baltimore, Md. (Grass)
May 30 – June 1, 1934

Captains – *Ricardo Tapia (MEX); Norris Williams (USA)*

Sidney Wood (USA) d. Esteban Reyes 63 62 62

Lester Stoefen (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 62 63 61

George Lott/Lester Stoefen (USA)

d. Eduardo Mestre/Ricardo Tapia 64 64 64

Frank Shields (USA) d. Angel Roldan 62 61 62

Sidney Wood (USA) d. Ricardo Tapia 64 97 60

UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, Walkover
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

July 1, 1934

No Matches Played

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
July 21-25, 1934

Captains – *Stanley Youdale (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*

Jack Crawford (AUS) d. Frank Shields 61 62 1210

Vivian McGrath (AUS) d. Sidney Wood 75 64 16 97

George Lott/Lester Stoefen (USA)

d. Jack Crawford/Adrian Quist 64 64 26 64

Sidney Wood (USA) d. Jack Crawford 63 97 46 46 62

Frank Shields (USA) d. Vivian McGrath 64 62 64

GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (Challenge Round)

Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)
July 28-31, 1934

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR) Norris Williams (USA)*

Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Frank Shields 64 64 61

Fred Perry (GBR) d. Sidney Wood 61 46 57 60 63

George Lott/Lester Stoefen (USA)

d. Patrick Hughes/Harry Lee 75 60 46 79

Fred Perry (GBR) d. Frank Shields 64 46 62 1513

Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Sidney Wood 64 60 68 63

-1935-

UNITED STATES def. CHINA, 5-0
First Round (N&C America Zone)

Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
May 10-12, 1935

Captains – *Lewis Carson (CHN); Walter Pate (USA)*

Bryan Grant (USA) d. Guy Cheng 46 63 62 62

Don Budge (USA) d. Sin-Kie Kho 62 61 68 62

Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)

d. Guy Cheng/Sin-Kie Kho 75 62 61

Don Budge (USA) d. Guy Cheng 64 62 61

Bryan Grant (USA) d. Sin-Kie Kho 61 64 63

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1
Final (N&C America Zone)

Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
May 17-19, 1935

Captains – *Luis Lopez-Llera (MEX); Walter Pate (USA)*

Bryan Grant (USA) d. Esteban Reyes 62 63 63

Don Budge (USA) d. Daniel Hernandez 64 63 64

Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)

d. Jose Llano/Alfonso Unda 60 62 63

Bryan Grant (USA) d. Daniel Hernandez 61 63 60

Esteban Reyes (MEX) d. Gene Mako 16 63 86 46 02. *retired*

**UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, Walkover
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

June 1, 1935

No Matches Played

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 4-1
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)

July 20-24, 1935

Captains – *Heinrich Kleinschroth (GER); Joseph Wear (USA)*

Don Budge (USA) d. Henner Henkel 75 119 68 61

Gottfried von Cramm (GER) d. Wilmer Allison 86 63 64

Wilmer Allison/John van Ryn (USA)

d. Kai Lund/Gottfried von Cramm 36 63 57 97 86

Wilmer Allison (USA) d. Henner Henkel 61 75 119

Don Budge (USA) d. Gottfried von Cramm 06 97 86 63

**GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)**

Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)

July 27-30, 1935

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Joseph Wear (USA)*

Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Wilmer Allison 62 26 46 63 75

Fred Perry (GBR) d. Don Budge 60 68 63 64

Patrick Hughes/Raymond Tuckey (GBR)

d. Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn 62 16 68 63 63

Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Don Budge 62 64 68 75

Fred Perry (GBR) d. Wilmer Allison 46 64 75 63

-1936-

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)**

River Oaks Country Club, Houston, Texas (Clay)

April 10-12, 1936

Captains – *Guillermo Arechiga (MEX); Wilmer Allison (USA)*

Don Budge (USA) d. Esteban Reyes 63 61 61

Bryan Grant (USA) d. Daniel Hernandez 36 62 63 63

Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)

d. Marco-Antonio Mestre/Flavio Martinez 60 61 62

Don Budge (USA) d. Daniel Hernandez 61 61 63

Bryan Grant (USA) d. Esteban Reyes 64 1311 62

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (America Zone)**

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)

May 30 – June 1, 1936

Captains – *Cliff Sproule (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*

Adrian Quist (AUS) d. Wilmer Allison 63 57 64 61

Don Budge (USA) d. Jack Crawford 62 63 46 16 1311

Jack Crawford/Adrian Quist (AUS)

d. Don Budge/Gene Mako 46 26 64 75 64

Jack Crawford (AUS) d. Wilmer Allison 46 63 46 62 62

Don Budge (USA) d. Adrian Quist 62 62 64

-1937-

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)**

Lakeside Country Club, San Francisco, Calif. (Clay)

April 30 – May 2, 1937

Captains – *Jiro Yamagishi (JPN); Edward Chandler (USA)*

Don Budge (USA) d. Fumiteru Nakano 61 61 60

Frank Parker (USA) d. Jiro Yamagishi 63 26 86 61

Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)

d. Fumiteru Nakano/Jiro Yamagishi 60 61 64

Frank Parker (USA) d. Fumiteru Nakano 60 63 62

Don Budge (USA) d. Jiro Yamagishi 62 62 64

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0
Final (America Zone)**

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)

May 29-31, 1937

Captains – *Cliff Sproule (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*

Don Budge (USA) d. Jack Crawford 61 63 62

Bryan Grant (USA) d. John Bromwich 62 75 61

Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)

d. Jack Crawford/Vivian McGrath/ 75 61 86

Don Budge (USA) d. John Bromwich 62 63 57 61

Bryan Grant (USA) d. Jack Crawford 60 62 75

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 3-2
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)

July 17-20, 1937

Captains – *Heinrich Kleinschroth (GER); Walter Pate (USA)*

Gottfried von Cramm (GER) d. Bryan Grant 63 64 62

Don Budge (USA) d. Henner Henkel 62 61 63

Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)

d. Henner Henkel/Gottfried von Cramm 46 75 86 64

Henner Henkel (GER) d. Bryan Grant 75 26 63 64

Don Budge (USA) d. Gottfried von Cramm 68 57 64 62 86

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 4-1
Final (Challenge Round)**

Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)

July 24-27, 1937

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Walter Pate (USA)*

Bunny Austin (GBR) d. Frank Parker 63 62 75

Don Budge (USA) d. Charles Hare 1513 61 62

Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)

d. Raymond Tuckey/Frank Wilde 63 75 79 1210

Frank Parker (USA) d. Charles Hare 62 64 62

Don Budge (USA) d. Bunny Austin 86 36 64 63

-1938-

UNITED STATES d. AUSTRALIA, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)
September 3-5, 1938

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*
Bobby Riggs (USA) d. Adrian Quist 46 60 86 61
Don Budge (USA) d. John Bromwich 62 63 46 75
Adrian Quist/John Bromwich (AUS)
d. Don Budge/Gene Mako 06 63 64 62
Don Budge (USA) d. Adrian Quist 86 61 62
John Bromwich (AUS) d. Bobby Riggs 64 46 60 62

-1939-

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa. (Grass)
September 2-5, 1939

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*
Bobby Riggs (USA) d. John Bromwich 64 60 75
Frank Parker (USA) d. Adrian Quist 63 26 64 16 75
Adrian Quist/John Bromwich (AUS)
d. Jack Kramer/Joseph Hunt 57 62 75 62
Adrian Quist (AUS) d. Bobby Riggs 61 64 36 36 64
John Bromwich (AUS) d. Frank Parker 60 63 61

-1940-1945-

No Competition, World War II

-1946-

UNITED STATES def. PHILIPPINES, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

Triple A Club, St. Louis, Mo. (Clay)
June 14-16, 1946

Captains – *Alfredo Diy (PHI); Walter Pate (USA)*
Frank Parker (USA) d. Felicisimo Ampon 60 60 60
Bill Talbert (USA) d. Amado Sanchez 61 63 60
Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)
d. Felicisimo Ampon/Cesar Carmona 61 63 61
Frank Parker (USA) d. Amado Sanchez 61 64 60
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Felicisimo Ampon 62 64 64

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Semifinal (America Zone)

Orange Lawn Tennis Club, South Orange, N.J. (Grass)
June 29 – July 1, 1946

Captains – *Daniel Hernandez (MEX); Walter Pate (USA)*
Frank Parker (USA) d. Rolando Vega 60 60 62
Bill Talbert (USA) d. Armando Vega 61 62 61
Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)
d. Armando Vega/Rolando Vega 60 97 62
Frank Parker (USA) d. Armando Vega 63 63 62
Gardnar Mulloy (USA) d. Francisco Guerrero-Arcocha 63 64 64

UNITED STATES def. NEW ZEALAND, Walkover Final (America Zone)

August 1, 1946

No Matches Played

UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 5-0 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
September 13-15, 1946

Captains – *Curt Ostberg (SWE); Walter Pate (USA)*
Jack Kramer (USA) d. Torsten Johansson 62 62 62
Frank Parker (USA) d. Lennart Bergelin 60 63 61
Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)
d. Torsten Johansson/Lennart Bergelin 36 97 36 60 86
Jack Kramer (USA) d. Lennart Bergelin 62 62 86
Frank Parker (USA) d. Torsten Johansson 97 62 61

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)
December 26-30, 1946

Captains – *Gerald Patterson (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. John Bromwich 36 61 62 06 63
Jack Kramer (USA) d. Dinny Pails 86 62 97
Jack Kramer/Ted Schroeder (USA)
d. John Bromwich/Adrian Quist 62 75 64
Jack Kramer (USA) d. John Bromwich 86 64 64
Gardnar Mulloy (USA) d. Dinny Pails 63 63 64

-1947-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
August 30 – September 1, 1947

Captains – *Roy Cowling (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*
Jack Kramer (USA) d. Dinny Pails 62 61 62
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. John Bromwich 64 57 63 64
John Bromwich/Colin Long (AUS)
d. Jack Kramer/Ted Schroeder 64 26 62 64
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Dinny Pails 63 86 46 911 108
Jack Kramer (USA) d. John Bromwich 63 62 62

-1948-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
September 4-6, 1948

Captains – *Adrian Quist (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*
Frank Parker (USA) d. Bill Sidwell 64 64 64
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Adrian Quist 63 46 60 60
Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)
d. Colin Long/Bill Sidwell 86 97 26 75
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Bill Sidwell 62 61 61
Frank Parker (USA) d. Adrian Quist 62 62 63

-1949-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
August 26-28, 1949

Captains- *John Bromwich (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Bill Sidwell 61 57 46 62 63
Pancho Gonzales (USA) d. Frank Sedgman 86 64 97
John Bromwich/Bill Sidwell (AUS)
d. Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert 36 46 108 97 97
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Frank Sedgman 64 63 63
Pancho Gonzales (USA) d. Bill Sidwell 61 63 63

-1950-

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
August 25-27, 1950

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*
Frank Sedgman (AUS) d. Tom Brown 60 86 97
Ken McGregor (AUS) d. Ted Schroeder 1311 63 64
John Bromwich/Frank Sedgman (AUS)
d. Gardnar Mulloy/Ted Schroeder 46 64 62 46 64
Frank Sedgman (AUS) d. Ted Schroeder 62 62 62
Tom Brown (USA) d. Ken McGregor 911 810 119 61 64

-1951-

UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

Louisville Boat Club, Louisville, Ky. (Grass)
July 20-22, 1951

Captains – *Ichiya Kumagae (JPN); Frank Shields (USA)*
Dick Savitt (USA) d. Fumiteru Nakano 75 63 62
Herbie Flam (USA) d. Jiro Kumamaru 75 60 75
Bill Talbert/Tony Trabert (USA)
d. Fumiteru Nakano/Goro Fujikura 60 62 108
Tony Trabert (USA) d. Fumiteru Nakano 64 75 60
Dick Savitt (USA) d. Jiro Kumamaru 64 62 36 61

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Semifinal (America Zone)

Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y. (Grass)
August 3-5, 1951

Captains – *Rolando Vega (MEX); Frank Shields (USA)*
Arthur Larsen (USA) d. Armando Vega 75 63 46 75
Herbie Flam (USA) d. Mario Llamas 61 62 64
Herbie Flam/Vic Seixas (USA)
d. Armando Vega/Rolando Vega 64 62 60
Herbie Flam (USA) d. Rolando Vega 63 63 63
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Mario Llamas 63 86 61

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0 Final (America Zone)

Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)
August 10-12, 1951

Captains – *Gordon McNeil (CAN); Frank Shields (USA)*
Tony Trabert (USA) d. Lorne Main 61 62 63
Dick Savitt (USA) d. Brendan Macken 63 61 63
J.E. Patty/Tony Trabert (USA)
d. Brendan Macken/Henri Rochon 64 63 62
Arthur Larsen (USA) d. Henri Rochon 62 61 63
J.E. Patty (USA) d. Lorne Main 63 63 62

UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 5-0 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)
December 13-15, 1951

Captains – *Gunnar Galin (SWE); Frank Shields (USA)*
Tony Trabert (USA) d. Sven Davidson 63 64 97
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Lennart Bergelin 62 62 64
Ted Schroeder/Tony Trabert (USA)
d. Lennart Bergelin/Sven Davidson 1012 60 63 62
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Sven Davidson 62 62 61
Tony Trabert (USA) d. Lennart Bergelin 61 108 64

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)
December 26-28, 1951

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Frank Shields (USA)*
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Mervyn Rose 63 64 97
Frank Sedgman (AUS) d. Ted Schroeder 64 63 46 64
Ken McGregor/Frank Sedgman (AUS)
d. Ted Schroeder/Tony Trabert 62 97 63
Ted Schroeder (USA) d. Mervyn Rose 64 1311 75
Frank Sedgman (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 64 62 62

-1952-

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)**

Cincinnati Tennis Club, Cincinnati, Ohio (Grass)
July 25-27, 1952

Captains – *Jiro Kumamaru (JPN); Bill Talbert (USA)*
Arthur Larsen (USA) d. Jiro Kumamaru 62 36 63 62
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Atsushi Miyagi 63 61 60
Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)
d. Fumiteru Nakano/Jiro Kumamaru 62 36 63 62
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Fumiteru Nakano 62 61 62
Arthur Larsen (USA) d. Atsushi Miyagi 61 36 61 57 63

**UNITED STATES def. CUBA, 5-0
Semifinal (America Zone)**

Velado Tennis Club, Havana, Cuba (Clay)
August 1-3, 1952

Captains – *Eric Williams (CUB); Gardnar Mulloy (USA)*
Hugh Stewart (USA) d. Juan Weiss 75 60 64
Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Orlando Garrido 60 62 61
Gardnar Mulloy/Hugh Stewart (USA)
d. Jose Aguero/Juan Weiss 60 64 62
Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Rey Garrido 62 61 60
Hugh Stewart (USA) d. Orlando Garrido 108 63 60

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 4-1
Final (America Zone)**

Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)
August 8-10, 1952

Captains – *Georges Leclerc (CAN); Vic Seixas (USA)*
Herbie Flam (USA) d. Henri Rochon 62 86 62
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Lorne Main 62 63 64
Herbie Flam/Vic Seixas (USA)
d. Brendan Macken/Lorne Main 63 36 63 64
Herbie Flam (USA) d. Lorne Main 62 62 63
Brendan Macken (CAN) d. Robert Perry 63 1113 64 64

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)
December 18 – 20, 1952

Captains – *Pino de Bono (ITA); Vic Seixas (USA)*
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Fausto Gardini 57 36 63 86 63
Tony Trabert (USA) d. Giovanni Cucelli 63 61 63
Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)
d. Giovanni Cucelli/Marcello del Bello 64 63 62
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Rolando del Bello 75 63 57 63
Tony Trabert (USA) d. Fausto Gardini 63 57 75 63

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (Challenge Round)**

Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)
December 29-31, 1952

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Vic Seixas (USA)*
Frank Sedgman (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 63 64 63
Ken McGregor (AUS) d. Tony Trabert 119 64 61
Ken McGregor/Frank Sedgman (AUS)
d. Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert 63 64 16 63
Frank Sedgman (AUS) d. Tony Trabert 75 64 108
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Ken McGregor 63 86 68 63

-1953-

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)**

Vancouver Lawn Tennis Club, Vancouver, Canada (Grass)
July 11-13, 1953

Captains – *Jiro Yamagishi (JPN); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Tony Trabert (USA) d. Kosei Kamo 46 16 61 62 62
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Atsushi Miyagi 60 63 86
Tom Brown/Tony Trabert (USA)
d. Kosei Kamo/Atsushi Miyagi 62 62 36 63
Tom Brown (USA) d. Masanobu Kimura 62 60 61
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Kosei Kamo 06 62 61 62

**UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/ WEST INDIES, 5-0
Semifinal (America Zone)**

St. Andrew Club, Kingston, Jamaica (Grass)
July 25-27, 1953

Captains – *Donald Leahong (CAR); Gardnar Mulloy (USA)*
Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Ronald Cooper 61 62 62
Gardnar Mulloy (USA) d. Ian McDonald 61 63 60
Gardnar Mulloy/Robert Perry (USA)
d. Edward Aris/Ian McDonald 62 63 63
Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Ian McDonald 63 61 63
Robert Perry (USA) d. Ronald Cooper 62 62 63

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0
Final (America Zone)

Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)
September 14-16, 1953

Captains – *Laird Watt (CAN); Lawrence Baker (USA)*

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Henri Rochon 62 63 86

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Lorne Main 61 61 64

Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)

d. Lorne Main/Paul Willey 36 62 63 62

Straight Clark (USA) d. Paul Willey 75 62 60

Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Robert Bedard 64 75 16 60

UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 4-1
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)
December 17-19, 1953

Captains – *Pierre Geelhand (BEL); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Philippe Washer 64 62 64

Jacques Brichant (BEL) d. Vic Seixas 63 119 26 61

Bill Talbert/Tony Trabert (USA)

d. Jacques Brichant/Philippe Washer 63 62 46 97

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Jacques Brichant 64 63 61

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Philippe Washer 62 75 86

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)

Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)
December 28-31, 1953

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Lew Hoad (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 64 62 63

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Ken Rosewall 63 64 64

Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)

d. Rex Hartwig/Lew Hoad 62 64 64

Lew Hoad (AUS) d. Tony Trabert 1311 63 26 36 75

Ken Rosewall (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 62 26 63 64

-1954-

UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/ WEST INDIES, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)

Tranquility Square, Port of Spain, Trinidad (Grass)
July 16-18, 1954

Captains – *Nils Nothnagel (CAR); Ham Richardson (USA)*

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Geoffrey Inglefield 62 62 60

Straight Clark (USA) d. Ralph Legall 62 60 63

Harold Burrows/Straight Clark (USA)

d. Ralph Legall/Harold Nothnagel 60 61 63

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Derek Phang 60 60 62

Harold Burrows (USA) d. Geoffrey Inglefield 60 60 63

UNITED STATES def. CUBA, 5-0
Semifinal (America Zone)

St. Petersburg Tennis Club, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Grass)
July 31 – August 2, 1954

Captains – *Marcos Menandez (CUB); Ham Richardson (USA)*

Straight Clark (USA) d. Rey Garrido 60 97 75

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Orlando Garrido 62 63 61

Harold Burrows/Straight Clark (USA)

d. Orlando Garrido/Rey Garrido 62 64 63

Harold Burrows (USA) d. Orlando Garrido 64 64 64

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Rey Garrido 61 62 62

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1
Final (America Zone)

Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
October 1-3, 1954

Captains – *Raul Fernandez (MEX); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Gustavo Palafox (MEX) d. Vic Seixas 64 64 75

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Mario Llamas 64 63 86

Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)

d. Mario Llamas/Gustavo Palafox 62 36 61 64

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Mario Llamas 64 26 63 62

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Gustavo Palafox 1412 61 62

UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 5-0
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)
December 16-18, 1954

Captains – *Gunnar Galin (SWE); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Sven Davidson 64 63 64

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Lennart Bergelin 57 62 64 57 62

Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)

d. Lennart Bergelin/Sven Davidson 63 64 63

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Lennart Bergelin 62 62 36 62

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Sven Davidson 60 63 63

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)

White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)
December 27-29, 1954

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Tony Trabert (USA) d. Lew Hoad 64 26 1210 63

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Ken Rosewall 86 68 64 63

Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)

d. Lew Hoad/Ken Rosewall 62 46 62 108

Ken Rosewall (AUS) d. Tony Trabert 97 75 63

Rex Hartwig (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 46 63 62 63

-1955-

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
August 26-28, 1955

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*
Ken Rosewall (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 63 108 46 62
Lew Hoad (AUS) d. Tony Trabert 46 63 63 86
Rex Hartwig/Lew Hoad (AUS)
d. Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert 1214 64 63 36 75
Lew Hoad (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 79 61 64 64
Kenneth Rosewall (AUS) d. Ham Richardson 64 36 61 64

-1956-

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

Victoria Lawn Tennis Club, Vancouver Island, Canada (Grass)
July 27-29, 1956

Captains – *Jim Skelton (CAN); Bill Talbert (USA)*
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Donald Fontana 61 62 62
Herbie Flam (USA) d. Robert Bedard 26 62 61 119
Ron Holmberg/Barry MacKay (USA)
d. Robert Bedard/Donald Fontana 63 36 1012 64 63
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Robert Bedard 64 64 1311
Paul Willey (CAN) d. Barry MacKay 1416 64 63 86

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1 Final (America Zone)

Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y. (Grass)
August 3-5, 1956

Captains – *Ricardo Tapia (MEX); Bill Talbert (USA)*
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Mario Llamas 64 62 64
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Francisco Contreras 63 64 64
Francisco Contreras/Mario Llamas (MEX)
d. Barry McKay/Sam Giammalva 1113 64 16 86 63
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Mario Llamas 63 63 61
Sam Giammalva (USA) d. Esteban Reyes 64 61 63

UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 4-1 First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
September 29 – October 1, 1956

Captains – *Ferrante Cavriani (ITA); Bill Talbert (USA)*
Ham Richardson (USA) d. Nicola Pietrangeli 63 62 63
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Orlando Sirola 63 119 64
Ham Richardson/Vic Seixas (USA)
d. Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola 16 63 64 62
Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA) d. Michael Green 36 64 63 64
Sam Giammalva (USA) d. Orlando Sirola 1210 63 62

UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Royal King's Park, Perth, Australia (Grass)
December 14 – 16, 1956

Captains – *Naresh Kumar (IND); Bill Talbert (USA)*
Herbie Flam (USA) d. Ramanathan Krishnan 75 46 108 26 64
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Naresh Kumar 64 61 62
Sam Giammalva/Vic Seixas (USA)
d. Ramanathan Krishnan/Naresh Kumar 62 36 64 64
Ramanathan Krishnan (IND) d. Michael Green 75 64 64
Sam Giammalva (USA) d. Naresh Kumar 63 64 62

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

Memorial Drive Stadium, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)
December 26-28, 1956

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*
Lew Hoad (AUS) d. Herbie Flam 62 63 63
Ken Rosewall (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 61 64 46 61
Lew Hoad/Ken Rosewall (AUS)
d. Sam Giammalva/Vic Seixas 16 61 75 64
Ken Rosewall (AUS) d. Sam Giammalva 46 61 86 75
Lew Hoad (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 62 75 63

-1957-

UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

Tranquility Square, Port of Spain, Trinidad (Red Clay)
May 17-19, 1957

Captain – *Ian McDonald (CAR); Vic Seixas (USA)*
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Peter Philips 60 62 60
Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Ian McDonald 61 60 61
Grant Golden/Vic Seixas (USA)
d. Peter Philips /Ian McDonald 64 60 60
Grant Golden (USA) d. Ian McDonald 86 64 46 62
Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Peter Valdez 61 61 61

UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

Altamira Tennis Club, Caracas, Venezuela (Hard Court)
May 24-26, 1957

Captain – *Isaias Pimentel (VEN); Vic Seixas (USA)*
Isaias Pimentel (VEN) d. Grant Golden 68 64 63 63
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Ricardo Lopez 61 60 64
Tut Bartzten/Vic Seixas (USA)
d. Ricardo Lopez/Isaias Pimentel 64 63 63
Vic Seixas (USA) d. Isaias Pimentel 64 64 62
Tut Bartzten (USA) d. Ricardo Lopez 63 63 62

UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, 5-0
Final (America Zone)

Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)
August 2-4, 1957

Captains – *Armando Vieira (BRA); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Sam Giammalva (USA) d. Armando Vieira 46 75 64 46 64

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Carlos-Alberto Fernandes 63 63 62

Barry MacKay/Vic Seixas (USA)

d. Carlos-Alberto Fernandes/Armando Vieira 75 97 1113 75

Michael Green (USA) d. Jose Agüero 86 57 63 46 63

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Carlos-Alberto Fernandes 75 63 60

UNITED STATES def. PHILIPPINES, 5-0
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)
December 5-7, 1957

Captains – *Alfredo Diy (PHI); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Felicísimo Ampon 61 61 62

Herbie Flam (USA) d. Raymundo Deyro 63 62 62

Gardnar Mulloy/Vic Seixas (USA)

d. Felicísimo Ampon/Raymundo Deyro 61 63 62

Herbie Flam (USA) d. Felicísimo Ampon 63 62 64

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Raymundo Deyro 62 64 63

UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 3-2
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)
December 12-14, 1957

Captains – *Pierre Geelhand (BEL); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Herbie Flam (USA) d. Jacques Brichant 63 46 16 63 63

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Philippe Washer 60 63 64

Jacques Brichant/Philippe Washer (BEL)

d. Gardnar Mulloy/Vic Seixas 75 63 46 63

Philippe Washer (BEL) d. Herbie Flam 62 63 06 63

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Jacques Brichant 108 60 61

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)

Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)
December 26-28, 1957

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*

Mal Anderson (AUS) d. Barry MacKay 63 75 36 79 63

Ashley Cooper (AUS) d. Vic Seixas 36 75 61 16 63

Mal Anderson/Mervyn Rose (AUS)

d. Barry MacKay/Vic Seixas 64 64 86

Vic Seixas (USA) d. Mal Anderson 63 46 63 06 1311

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Ashley Cooper 64 16 46 64 63

-1958-

UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)

Altamira Tennis Club, Caracas, Venezuela (Hard)
May 16-18, 1958

Captain – *Isaias Pimintel (VEN); Perry Jones (USA)*

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Isaias Pimintel 62 61 63

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Marcos Gambus 64 61 62

Barry MacKay/William Quillian (USA)

d. Isaias Pimintel/Marcos Gambus 61 64 75

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Isaias Pimintel 63 64 57 16 61

William Quillian (USA) d. Manuel Suarez 60 60 61

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0
Semifinal (America Zone)

Toronto Cricket Skating and Curling Club, Toronto, Canada
(Red Clay)
July 11-13, 1958

Captains – *Lorne Main (CAN); Perry Jones (USA)*

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Donald Fontana 61 62 75

Whitney Reed (USA) d. Robert Bedard 97 62 64

Sam Giammalva/Barry MacKay (USA)

d. Robert Bedard/Donald Fontana 61 1311 64

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Paul Willey 68 62 1210 75

Jon Douglas (USA) d. Donald Fontana 46 63 63 61

UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0
Final (America Zone)

Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. (Grass)
August 15-18, 1958

Captains – *Enrique Morea (ARG); Perry Jones (USA)*

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Eduardo Soriano 62 62 36 63

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Enrique Morea 61 62 79 62

Sam Giammalva/Barry MacKay (USA)

d. Enrique Morea/Eduardo Soriano 63 62 62

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Eduardo Soriano 64 62 75

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Enrique Morea 62 62 62

UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Royal King's Park, Perth, Australia (Grass)
December 19-21, 1958

Captains – *Giorgio Dal Fiume (ITA); Perry Jones (USA)*

Alex Olmedo (USA) d. Nicola Pietrangeli 57 108 60 61

Ham Richardson (USA) d. Orlando Sirola 64 62 75

Alex Olmedo/Ham Richardson (USA)

d. Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola 79 64 1311 75

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Nicola Pietrangeli 64 36 57 86 86

Alex Olmedo (USA) d. Orlando Sirola 2018 61 64

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)
December 29-31, 1958*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Perry Jones (USA)*

Alex Olmedo (USA) d. Mal Anderson 86 26 97 86

Ashley Cooper (AUS) d. Barry MacKay 46 63 62 64

Alex Olmedo/Ham Richardson (USA)

d. Mal Anderson/Neale Fraser 1012 36 1614 63 75

Alex Olmedo (USA) d. Ashley Cooper 63 46 64 86

Mal Anderson (AUS) d. Barry MacKay 75 1311 119

-1959-

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)
August 28-31, 1959*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Perry Jones (USA)*

Neale Fraser (AUS) d. Alex Olmedo 86 68 64 86

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Rod Laver 75 64 61

Roy Emerson/Neale Fraser (AUS)

d. Butch Buchholz/Alex Olmedo 75 75 64

Alex Olmedo (USA) d. Rod Laver 97 46 108 1210

Neale Fraser (AUS) d. Barry MacKay 86 36 62 64

-1960-

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0
First Round (N&C America Zone)**

*Civils Employees Tennis Club, Quebec, Canada (Red Clay)
July 15-17, 1960*

Captains – *Lorne Main (CAN); Dave Freed (USA)*

Tut Bartzen (USA) d. Robert Bedard 57 46 60 62 62

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Donald Fontana 61 63 62

Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley (USA)

d. Robert Bedard/Donald Fontana 1412 63 62

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Robert Bedard 63 63 36 63

Tut Bartzen (USA) d. Francois Godbout 61 61 63

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2
Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
August 6-9, 1960*

Captains – *Eugenio Tapia (MEX); Dave Freed (USA)*

Rafael Osuna (MEX) d. Barry MacKay 36 86 64 64

Butch Buchholz (USA) d. Mario Llamas 46 75 86 75

Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley (USA)

d. Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox 26 64 79 64 75

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Mario Llamas 62 64 16 1210

Esteban Reyes (MEX) d. Chuck McKinley 21, retired

**UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Clay)
September 16-18, 1960*

Captains – *Marcos Gambus (VEN); Dave Freed (USA)*

Tut Bartzen (USA) d. Isaias Pimentel 60 61 61

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Marcos Gambus 61 61 60

Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley (USA)

d. Marcos Gambus/Isaias Pimentel 64 61 75

Tut Bartzen (USA) d. Marcos Gambus 61 60 60

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Isaias Pimentel 63 63 63

**UNITED STATES def. PHILIPPINES, 5-0
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)
November 22-24, 1960*

Captains - *A. Del Rio (PHI); Dave Freed (USA)*

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Eduardo Dungo 61 62 60

Butch Buchholz (USA) d. Juan-Maria Jose 57 61 60 62

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Eduardo Dungo/Juan-Maria Jose 63 63 63

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Raymundo Deyro 62 60 75

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Felicisimo Ampon 63 64 62

**ITALY def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Royal King's Park, Perth, Australia (Grass)
December 9-12, 1960*

Captains – *Vanni Canepele (ITA); Dave Freed (USA)*

Butch Buchholz (USA) d. Orlando Sirola 68 75 119 62

Barry MacKay (USA) d. Nicola Pietrangeli 86 36 810 86 1311

Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola (ITA)

d. Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley 36 108 64 1311

Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA) d. Butch Buchholz 61 62 68 36 64

Orlando Sirola (ITA) d. Barry MacKay 97 63 86

-1961-

**UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)**

*Bridgetown, Barbados (Grass)
May 27-29, 1961*

Captains – *Peter Philips (CAR); Dave Freed (USA)*

Christopher Crawford (USA) d. Ian McDonald 61 63 62

Jon Douglas (USA) d. Peter Valdez 62 61 62

Jon Douglas/Hugh Stewart (USA)

d. Ian McDonald/Peter Philips 63 63 57 63

Christopher Crawford (USA) d. Peter Philips 60 60 62

Jon Douglas (USA) d. Peter Valdez 62 60 61

UNITED STATES def. ECUADOR, 5-0
Semifinal (America Zone)

Triple A Club, St. Louis, Mo. (Clay)
July 15-17, 1961

Captains – *Blas Uscocovich (ECU); Dave Freed (USA)*

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Miguel Olvera 64 16 64 62

Tut Bartzén (USA) d. Eduardo Zuleta 60 61 61

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Miguel Olvera/Eduardo Zuleta 61 62 75

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Eduardo Zuleta 64 64 16 75

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Miguel Olvera 62 64 62

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2
Final (America Zone)

Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Clay)
August 18-20, 1961

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Dave Freed (USA)*

Rafael Osuna (MEX) d. Chuck McKinley 63 63 63

Tut Bartzén (USA) d. Mario Llamas 46 64 64 64

Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox (MEX)

d. Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston 64 26 64 63

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Mario Llamas 64 75 108

Tut Bartzén (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 63 63 75

UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 3-2
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

National Sports Club, New Delhi, India (Grass)
September 30 – October 2, 1961

Captains – *Shamsher Singh (IND); Dave Freed (USA)*

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Jaidip Mukerjea 64 64 97

Ramanathan Krishnan (IND) d. Whitney Reed 64 61 75

Donald Dell/Chuck McKinley (USA)

d. Premjit Lall/Ramanathan Krishnan 57 60 63 62

Whitney Reed (USA) d. Jaidip Mukerjea 62 63 63

Ramanathan Krishnan (IND) d. Chuck McKinley 63 46 16 63 64

ITALY def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Foro Italico, Rome, Italy (Red Clay)
October 13-16, 1961

Captains – *Vanni Canepelle (ITA); Dave Freed (USA)*

Jon Douglas (USA) d. Fausto Gardini 46 46 75 108 60

Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA) d. Whitney Reed 26 68 64 64 64

Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola (ITA)

d. Donald Dell/Whitney Reed 64 36 63 62

Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA) d. Jon Douglas 97 63 62

Fausto Gardini (ITA) d. Whitney Reed 36 75 36 86 64

-1962-

UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)

Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Red Clay)
July 13-15, 1962

Captains – *Donald Fontana (CAN); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Francois Godbout 64 36 63 64

Jon Douglas (USA) d. Donald Fontana 64 62 57 64

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Francois Godbout/Donald Fontana 119 75 61

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Henry Fauquier 63 60 62

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Francois Godbout 62 97 64

MEXICO def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Semifinal (America Zone)

Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
August 4-6, 1962

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 62 75 63

Tony Palafox (MEX) d. Jon Douglas 63 61 36 75

Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox (MEX)

d. Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston 86 1012 36 63 62

Rafael Osuna (MEX) d. Jon Douglas 97 63 68 36 61

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Mario Llamas 26 46 75 63 63

-1963-

UNITED STATES def. IRAN, 5-0
First Round (America Zone)

Imperial Tennis Club, Tehran, Iran (Clay)
June 13-16, 1963

Captains – *George Aftandilian (IRI); Alphonso Smith (USA)*

Eugene Scott (USA) d. Reza Akbari 64 61 60

Allen Fox (USA) d. Taghi Akbari 62 62 62

Donald Dell/Eugene Scott (US)

d. Reza Akbari/Taghi Akbari 60 61 64

Allen Fox (USA) d. Reza Akbari 61 60 61

Donald Dell (USA) d. Taghi Akbari 63 64 64

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1
Semifinal (America Zone)

Los Angeles Tennis Club, Los Angeles, Calif. (Hard)
August 16-18, 1963

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

Rafael Osuna (MEX) d. Chuck McKinley 62 36 62 26 63

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Tony Palafox 61 64 36 63

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox 61 63 86

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 61 63 75

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Tony Palafox 64 64 46 63

**UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0
Final (America Zone)**

*Cherry Hills Country Club, Denver, Colo. (Hard)
September 13-15, 1963*

Captain – *NA (VEN); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Orlando Bracamonte 62 61 62

Marty Riessen (USA) d. Isaias Pimentel 86 64 64

Dennis Ralston/Marty Riessen (USA)

d. Isaias Pimentel/Orlando Bracamonte 75 86 63

Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Orlando Bracamonte 61 61 60

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Isaias Pimentel 1816 97 64

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 5-0
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*West Hants Lawn Tennis Club,
Bournemouth, England (Clay-Shale)
September 26-28, 1963*

Captains – *Duncan Macaulay (GBR); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Mike Sangster 75 62 75

Frank Froehling (USA) d. Billy Knight 46 86 64 64

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Mike Sangster/Bobby Wilson 64 68 97 62

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Billy Knight 86 62 63

Frank Froehling (USA) d. Mike Sangster 61 46 60 64

**UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 5-0
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Cricket Club of India, Bombay, India (Cow Dung)
November 2-4, 1963*

Captains – *Jimmy Mehta (IND); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Premjit Lall 64 63 60

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Ramanathan Krishnan 64 61 1311

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Premjit Lall/Jaidip Mukerjea 68 63 1210 64

Marty Riessen (USA) d. Premjit Lall 63 26 60 61

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Ramanathan Krishnan 108 68 62 26 60

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)
December 26-28, 1963*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. John Newcombe 64 61 36 46 75

Roy Emerson (AUS) d. Chuck McKinley 63 36 75 75

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Roy Emerson/Neale Fraser 63 46 119 119

Roy Emerson (AUS) d. Dennis Ralston 62 63 36 62

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. John Newcombe 1012 62 97 62

-1964-

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Clay)
September 25-28, 1964*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Vic Seixas (USA)*

Chuck McKinley (USA) d. Fred Stolle 61 97 46 62

Roy Emerson (AUS) d. Dennis Ralston 63 64 62

Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)

d. Roy Emerson/Fred Stolle 64 46 46 63 64

Fred Stolle (AUS) d. Dennis Ralston 75 63 36 911 64

Roy Emerson (AUS) d. Chuck McKinley 36 62 64 64

-1965-

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0
Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Bakersfield Racquet Club, Bakersfield, Calif. (Hard)
June 5-7, 1965*

Captains – *Jim Macken (CAN); George MacCall (USA)*

Eugene Scott (USA) d. Harry Fauquier 63 62 46 64

Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Keith Carpenter 63 63 61

Chuck McKinley/Marty Riessen (USA)

d. Keith Carpenter/Harry Fauquier 97 62 63

Eugene Scott (USA) d. Keith Carpenter 63 75 75

Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Henry Fauquier 64 60 64

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1
Final (America Zone)**

*Samuell-Grand Park, Dallas, Texas (Hard)
July 31 – August 2, 1965*

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); George MacCall (USA)*

Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 62 63 97

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Tony Palafox 62 63 62

Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox (MEX)

d. Dennis Ralston/Ham Richardson 86 64 75

Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Tony Palafox 61 64 64

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 60 62 64

**SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Real Club de Tenis de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain
(Red Clay)
August 17-19, 1965*

Captains – *Jaime Bartoli (ESP); George MacCall (U.S.)*

Juan Gisbert (ESP) d. Dennis Ralston 36 86 61 63

Manuel Santana (ESP) d. Frank Froehling 61 64 64

Jose-Luis Arilla/Manuel Santana (ESP)

d. Clark Graebner/Dennis Ralston 46 36 63 64 119

Juan Gisbert (ESP) d. Frank Froehling 63 36 64 26 63

Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Juan-Manuel Couder 46 64 63 63

-1966-

UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/ WEST INDIES, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

St. Andrew Club, Kingston, Jamaica (Grass)
May 19-21, 1966

Captains – *Peter Philips (CAR); George MacCall (USA)*
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Lancelot Lumsden 60 61 62
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Richard Russell 62 64 60
Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell (CAR)
d. Arthur Ashe/Charlie Pasarell 64 79 1412 46 64
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Lancelot Lumsden 63 63 62
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Richard Russell 86 64 86

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Final (America Zone)

Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)
August 13-15, 1966

Captains – *Fran. Guerrero-Arcocha (MEX); George MacCall (USA)*
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 60 46 61 36 63
Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 64 26 75 61
Clark Graebner/Dennis Ralston (USA)
d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo/Rafael Osuna 61 64 60
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Marcelo Lara 1113 60 1210 64
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 63 64 64

BRAZIL def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Club Leopoldina Juvenil, Porto Alegre, Brazil (Clay)
November 5-7, 1966

Captains – *Paulo da Silva Costa (BRA); George MacCall (USA)*
Dennis Ralston (USA) d. Tomas Koch 64 64 60
Jose-Edison Mandarino (BRA) d. Cliff Richey 57 63 75 63
Arthur Ashe/Dennis Ralston (USA)
d. Tomas Koch/Jose-Edison Mandarino 75 64 46 62
Tomas Koch (BRA) d. Cliff Richey 61 75 61
Jose-Edison Mandarino (BRA) d. Dennis Ralston 46 64 46 64 61

-1967-

UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

Tranquility Square, Port of Spain, Trinidad (Clay)
April 28-30, 1967

Captains – *Mervyn Morris (CAR); George MacCall (USA)*
Charlie Pasarell (USA) d. Lancelot Lumsden 62 62 61
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Richard Russell 62 16 75 64
Clark Graebner/Marty Riessen (USA)
d. Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell 64 62 62
Charlie Pasarell (USA) d. Richard Russell 62 62 62
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Lancelot Lumsden 62 64 46 62

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1 Final (N&C America Zone)

Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico
(Red Clay)
May 27-30, 1967

Captains – *Eduardo "Lalo" Guzman (MEX); George MacCall (USA)*
Rafael Osuna (MEX) d. Cliff Richey 63 46 16 63 61
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Marcelo Lara 75 62 75
Clark Graebner/Marty Riessen (USA)
d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo/Rafael Osuna 64 63 75
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 86 63 62
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Marcelo Lara 86 36 63 26 64

ECUADOR def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

Guayaquil Tennis Club, Guayaquil, Ecuador (Red Clay)
June 17-19, 1967

Captains – *Danilo Carrera (ECU); George MacCall (USA)*
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Pancho Guzman 62 26 86 64
Miguel Olvera (ECU) d. Arthur Ashe 46 64 64 62
Pancho Guzman/Miguel Olvera (ECU)
d. Clark Graebner/Marty Riessen 06 97 63 46 86
Pancho Guzman (ECU) d. Arthur Ashe 06 64 62 06 63
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Miguel Olvera 57 64 75 46 60

-1968-

UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

Byrd Park, Richmond, Va. (Hard)
May 3-5, 1968

Captains – *Richard Russell (CAR); Donald Dell (USA)*
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Richard Russell 61 75 62
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Lancelot Lumsden 61 61 60
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell 62 63 63
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Richard Russell 63 62 64
Bob Lutz (USA) d. Lancelot Lumsden 60 62 61

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Final (N&C America Zone)

Berkeley Tennis Club, Berkeley, Calif. (Hard Cement)
May 24-26, 1968

Captains – *Eduardo "Lalo" Guzman (MEX); Donald Dell (USA)*
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 60 63 60
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 63 86 46 64
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. Rafael Osuna/Vicente Zarazua 46 63 97 108
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Rafael Osuna 108 63 64
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 64 86 62

UNITED STATES def. ECUADOR, 5-0
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

The Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C. (Indoor Carpet)
June 7-9, 1968

Captains – *Danilo Carrera (ECU); Donald Dell (USA)*
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Pancho Guzman 63 63 62
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Miguel Olvera 62 61 62
Clark Graebner/Bob Lutz (USA)
d. Pancho Guzman/Miguel Olvera 63 62 75
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Pancho Guzman 46 63 64 64
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Miguel Olvera 61 63 60

UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 4-1
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)
August 16-19, 1968

Captains – *Jaime Bartoli (ESP); Donald Dell (USA)*
Manuel Santana (ESP) d. Clark Graebner 62 63 63
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Juan Gisbert 62 64 62
Clark Graebner/Charlie Pasarell (USA)
d. Juan Gisbert/Manuel Santana 1113 1715 75 62
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Juan Gisbert 97 63 61
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Manuel Santana 1113 75 63 1315 64

UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Caribe Hilton Hotel, San Juan, Puerto Rico (Hard)
November 9-11, 1968

Captains – *Raj Khanna (IND); Donald Dell (USA)*
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Premjit Lall 62 57 62 64
Ramanathan Krishnan (IND)
d. Clark Graebner 75 46 62 61
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. Ramanathan Krishnan/Jaidip Mukerjea 62 63 62
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Ramanathan Krishnan 61 63 63
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Premjit Lall 911 97 75 64

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1
Final (Challenge Round)

Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)
December 26-28, 1968

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Donald Dell (USA)*
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Bill Bowrey 810 64 86 36 61
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Ray Ruffels 68 75 63 63
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. John Alexander/Ray Ruffels 64 64 62
Clark Graebner (USA) d. Ray Ruffels 36 86 26 63 61
Bill Bowrey (AUS) d. Arthur Ashe 26 63 119 86

-1969-

UNITED STATES d. ROMANIA, 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)

Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)
September 19-21, 1969

Captains – *Georgy Cobzucs (ROM); Donald Dell (USA)*
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Ilie Nastase 62 1513 75
Stan Smith (USA) d. Ion Tiriac 68 63 57 64 64
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. Ilie Nastase/Ion Tiriac 86 61 119
Stan Smith (USA) d. Ilie Nastase 46 46 64 61 119
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Ion Tiriac 63 86 36 40 retired

-1970-

UNITED STATES def. GERMANY F.R., 5-0
Final (Challenge Round)

Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)
August 29-31, 1970

Captains – *Ferdinand Henkel (FRG); Ed Turville (USA)*
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Wilhelm Bungert 62 108 62
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Christian Kuhnke 63 64 62
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. Wilhelm Bungert/Christian Kuhnke 63 75 64
Cliff Richey (USA) d. Wilhelm Bungert 64 64 75
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Christian Kuhnke 68 1012 97 1311 64

-1971-

UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 3-2
Final (Challenge Round)

Olde Providence Racquet Club, Charlotte, N.C. (Clay)
October 8-11, 1971

Captains – *Stefan Georgescu (ROM); Ed Turville (USA)*
Stan Smith (USA) d. Ilie Nastase 75 63 61
Frank Froehling (USA) d. Ion Tiriac 36 16 61 63 86
Ilie Nastase/Ion Tiriac (ROM)
d. Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen 75 64 86
Stan Smith (USA) d. Ion Tiriac 86 63 60
Ilie Nastase (ROM) d. Frank Froehling 63 61 16 64

-1972-

UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 4-1
First Round (N&C America Zone)

National Arena, Kingston, Jamaica (Indoor Carpet)
March 20-22, 1972

Captains – *Andrew Bloomfield (CAR); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Erik van Dillen (USA) d. Lancelot Lumsden 61 64 62
Tom Gorman (USA) d. Richard Russell 64 62 75
Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell 64 62 60
Richard Russell (CAR) d. Erik van Dillen 62 75 36 36 63
Tom Gorman (USA) d. Compton Russell 61 64 63

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0
Final (N&C America Zone)

Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)
June 16-18, 1972

Captains – *Yves Lemaitre (MEX); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Tom Gorman (USA) d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 86 63 75
Stan Smith (USA) d. Vicente Zarazua 62 61 62
Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo/Vicente Zarazua 2119 63 64
Stan Smith (USA) d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 60 63 26 64
Harold Solomon (USA) d. Octavio Martinez 64 61 62

UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 5-0
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

Stade Francais, Santiago, Chile (Clay)
July 21-24, 1972

Captains – *Omar Pabst (CHI); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Stan Smith (USA) d. Jaime Pinto-Bravo 61 75 62
Harold Solomon (USA) d. Patricio Cornejo 97 46 61 36 62
Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Patricio Cornejo/Jaime Fillol 62 64 46 36 63
Harold Solomon (USA) d. Jaime Pinto-Bravo 61 61 62
Stan Smith (USA) d. Patricio Cornejo 64 16 97 61

UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 3-2
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Real Club de Tenis de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain
(Red Clay)
August 4-7, 1972

Captains – *Jaime Bartoli (ESP); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Andres Gimeno (ESP) d. Stan Smith 68 75 63 64
Harold Solomon (USA) d. Juan Gisbert 97 75 06 16 64
Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Andres Gimeno/Juan Gisbert 63 06 62 63
Andres Gimeno (ESP) d. Harold Solomon 63 61 26 62
Stan Smith (USA) d. Juan Gisbert 119 108 64

UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 3-2
Final (World Group)

Club Sportiv Progresul, Bucharest, Romania (Red Clay)
October 13-15, 1972

Captains – *Stefan Georgescu (ROM); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Stan Smith (USA) d. Ilie Nastase 119 62 63
Ion Tiriac (ROM) d. Tom Gorman 46 26 64 63 62
Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Ilie Nastase/Ion Tiriac 62 60 63
Stan Smith (USA) d. Ion Tiriac 46 62 64 26 60
Ilie Nastase (ROM) d. Tom Gorman 61 62 57 108

-1973-

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1
Final (N&C America Zone)

Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)
May 11-13, 1973

Captains – *Yves Lemaitre (MEX); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Raul Ramirez (MEX) d. Tom Gorman 64 62 63
Harold Solomon (USA) d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 75 64 75
Tom Gorman/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Raul Ramirez/Vicente Zarazua 75 1214 63 64
Harold Solomon (USA) d. Raul Ramirez 86 75 75
Dick Stockton (USA) d. Luis Baraldi 62 16 63 86

UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 4-0
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

Burns Park Tennis Club, North Little Rock, Ark. (Hard)
August 3-5, 1973

Captains – *Marcelo Taverne (CHI); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Tom Gorman (USA) d. Jaime Fillol 1715 64 46 63
Stan Smith (USA) d. Patricio Cornejo 79 62 86 64
Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Patricio Cornejo/Jaime Fillol 79 3739 86 61 63
Tom Gorman (USA) d. Patricio Cornejo 63 61 61
Jaime Fillol (CHI) vs. Stan Smith, *Not Played*

UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 4-1
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

Round Hill Country Club, Alamo, Calif. (Hard)
August 17-19, 1973

Captains – *Cristea Caralulis (ROM); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Ilie Nastase (ROM) d. Marty Riessen 62 64 62
Stan Smith (USA) d. Toma Ovici 75 61 63
Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Ilie Nastase/Ionel Santeiu 62 75 62
Marty Riessen (USA) d. Toma Ovici 61 46 61 75
Stan Smith (USA) d. Ilie Nastase 57 62 63 46 63

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0
Final (World Group)

Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio (Indoor Carpet)
November 30 – December 2, 1973

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
John Newcombe (AUS) d. Stan Smith 61 36 63 36 64
Rod Laver (AUS) d. Tom Gorman 810 86 68 63 61
Rod Laver/John Newcombe (AUS)
d. Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen 61 62 64
John Newcombe (AUS) d. Tom Gorman 62 61 63
Rod Laver (AUS) d. Stan Smith 63 64 36 62

-1974-

COLOMBIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Final (N&C America Zone)

Club Los Lagartos, Bogota, Colombia (Clay)
January 11-13, 1974

Captains – *Dario Behar (COL); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Jairo Velasco (COL) d. Harold Solomon 61 36 46 63 75
Ivan Molina (COL) d. Erik van Dillen 64 75 62
Charlie Pasarell/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Ivan Molina/Jairo Velasco 63 1311 64
Jairo Velasco (COL) d. Erik van Dillen 60 64 57 63
Ivan Molina (COL) d. Harold Solomon 62 61 60

-1975-

UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

Ocean Club, Nassau, Bahamas (Red Clay)
October 11-13, 1974

Captains – *Peter Valdez (CAR); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Richard Russell 62 61 61
Tom Gorman (USA) d. Leo Rolle 64 62 64
Charlie Pasarell/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. John Antonas/Leo Rolle 62 61 61
Charlie Pasarell (USA) d. Leo Rolle 16 119 61 46 62
Tom Gorman (USA) d. Richard Russell 62 36 61 63

MEXICO def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (N&C America Zone)

The Racquet Club, Palm Springs, Calif. (Hard)
January 31 – February 2, 1975

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Dennis Ralston (USA)*
Raul Ramirez (MEX) d. Stan Smith 36 64 61 86
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Roberto Chavez 61 63 63
Raul Ramirez/Vicente Zarazua (MEX)
d. Bob Lutz/Dick Stockton 46 63 68 64 64
Raul Ramirez (MEX) d. Roscoe Tanner 75 79 64 62
Stan Smith (USA) d. Roberto Chavez 62 97 61

-1976-

UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

Margaret Court Racquet Club, Tucson, Ariz. (Hard)
October 17-19, 1975

Captains – *Angel Garcia (VEN); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Jimmy Connors (USA) d. Humphrey Hose 64 61 63
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Jorge Andrew 64 63 62
Dick Stockton/Erik van Dillen (USA)
d. Jorge Andrew/Humphrey Hose 62 62 75
Jimmy Connors (USA) d. Jorge Andrew 62 61 62
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Humphrey Hose 36 63 62 64

MEXICO def. UNITED STATES 3-2 Quarterfinal (America Zone)

Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)
December 19-21, 1975

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Jimmy Connors (USA) d. Marcelo Lara 62 61 36 46 75
Raul Ramirez (MEX) d. Brian Gottfried 61 64 62
Marcelo Lara/Raul Ramirez (MEX)
d. Dick Stockton/Erik van Dillen 64 86 36 63
Brian Gottfried (USA) d. Marcelo Lara 36 62 36 86 61
Raul Ramirez (MEX) d. Jimmy Connors 26 63 63 64

-1977-

UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 4-1 First Round (America Zone)

Altamira Tennis Club, Caracas, Venezuela (Hard)
November 12-14, 1976

Captains – *Angel Garcia (VEN); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Dick Stockton (USA) d. Jorge Andrew 62 64 97
Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Humphrey Hose 36 64 63 64
Fred McNair/Sherwood Stewart (USA)
d. Jorge Andrew/Humphrey Hose 86 63 64
Humphrey Hose (VEN) d. Dick Stockton 64 36 119 97
Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Jorge Andrew 63 16 63 75

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1 Quarterfinal (America Zone)

Racquet Club Ranch, Tucson, Ariz. (Hard)
December 17-19, 1976

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Raul Ramirez 75 64 64
Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Roberto Chavez 64 64 64
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. Emilio Montano/Raul Ramirez 62 63 64
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Roberto Chavez 61 63 26 63
Raul Ramirez (MEX) d. Arthur Ashe 63 64 64

UNITED STATES def. SOUTH AFRICA, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

Newport Beach Tennis Club, Newport Beach, Calif. (Hard)
April 15-17, 1977

Captains – *Claude Lister (RSA); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Byron Bertram 64 62 16 64
Brian Gottfried (USA) d. Ray Moore 64 62 63
Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)
d. Byron Bertram/Frew McMillan 75 61 36 63
Ray Moore (RSA) d. Roscoe Tanner 97 64 57 62
Brian Gottfried (USA) d. Byron Bertram 64 63 64

ARGENTINA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (America Zone)

Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina
(Red Clay)

April 28 – May 1, 1977

Captains – *Oscar Furlong (ARG); Tony Trabert (USA)*

Ricardo Cano (ARG) d. Dick Stockton 36 64 86 64

Guillermo Vilas (ARG) d. Brian Gottfried 64 60 62

Fred McNair/Sherwood Stewart (USA)

d. Elio Alvarez/Ricardo Cano 63 63 63

Guillermo Vilas (ARG) d. Dick Stockton 57 62 62 62

Brian Gottfried (USA) d. Ricardo Cano 75 75 60

-1978-

UNITED STATES def. SOUTH AFRICA, 4-1
Final (N&C America Zone)

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. (Indoor Carpet)

March 17-19, 1978

Captains – *Claude Lister (RSA); Tony Trabert (USA)*

Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Bernie Mitton 26 62 61 75

Harold Solomon (USA) d. Byron Bertram 46 60 63 61

Bob Hewitt/Frew McMillan (RSA)

d. Fred McNair/Sherwood Stewart 60 63 64

Harold Solomon (USA) d. Bernie Mitton 75 64 62

Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Byron Bertram 63 63 60

UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 3-2
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

Estadio Nacional, Santiago, Chile (Clay)

September 15-17, 1978

Captains – *Luis Ayala (CHI); Tony Trabert (USA)*

Brian Gottfried (USA) d. Jaime Fillol 64 75 62

Harold Solomon (USA) d. Hans Gildemeister 75 36 63 61

Brian Gottfried/John McEnroe (USA)

d. Jaime Fillol/Belus Prajoux 36 63 86 63

***Jaime Fillol (CHI)** d. Harold Solomon 63 62

***Hans Gildemeister (CHI)** d. Brian Gottfried 46 75 1210

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 3-2
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

The Scandinavium, Gothenberg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)

October 6-8, 1978

Captains – *Martin Carlstein (SWE); Tony Trabert (USA)*

Bjorn Borg (SWE) d. Arthur Ashe 64 75 63

Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Kjell Johansson 62 61 64

Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)

d. Ove Bengtson/Bjorn Borg 26 63 36 75 63

Arthur Ashe (USA) d. Kjell Johansson 62 60 75

***Bjorn Borg (SWE)** d. Vitas Gerulaitis 63 61

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 4-1
Final (World Group)

Mission Hills Country Club, Rancho Mirage, Calif. (Hard)
December 8-10, 1978

Captains – *Paul Hutchins (GBR); Tony Trabert (USA)*

John McEnroe (USA) d. John Lloyd 61 62 62

Christopher Mottram (GBR) d. Brian Gottfried 46 26 108 64 63

Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)

d. Mark Cox/David Lloyd 62 62 63

John McEnroe (USA) d. Christopher Mottram 62 62 61

Brian Gottfried (USA) d. John Lloyd 61 62 64

-1979-

UNITED STATES def. COLOMBIA, 5-0
Final (N&C America Zone)

Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Indoor Carpet)

March 16-18, 1979

Captains – *Dario Behar (COL); Tony Trabert (USA)*

John McEnroe (USA) d. Alvaro Betancur 62 61 61

Dick Stockton (USA) d. Ivan Molina 62 63 64

Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)

d. Orlando Agudelo/Ivan Molina 64 60 64

Dick Stockton (USA) d. Alvaro Betancur 61 62 75

John McEnroe (USA) d. Ivan Molina 64 63 62

UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 4-1
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

Racquet Club of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn. (Indoor Carpet)

September 14-16, 1979

Captains – *Lito Alvarez (ARG); Tony Trabert (USA)*

Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Jose-Luis Clerc 61 75 61

John McEnroe (USA) d. Guillermo Vilas 62 63 62

Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)

d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Guillermo Vilas 26 46 119 64 61

***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Jose-Luis Clerc 62 63

***Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. Vitas Gerulaitis 97 03, retired

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)

October 5-8, 1979

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tony Trabert (USA)*

Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Mark Edmondson 68 1416 108 63 63

John McEnroe (USA) d. John Alexander 97 62 97

John Alexander/Phil Dent (AUS)

d. Bob Lutz/Stam Smith 97 64 64

Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. John Alexander 57 64 86 62

***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 63 64

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0
Final (World Group)**

*Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif. (Indoor Carpet)
December 14-16, 1979*

Captains – *Vittorio Crotta (ITA); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Corrado Barazzutti 63 32, retired
John McEnroe (USA) d. Adriano Panatta 62 63 64
Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)
d. Paolo Bertolucci/Adriano Panatta 64 1210 62
John McEnroe (USA) d. Antonio Zugarelli 64 63 61
Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Adriano Panatta 61 63 63

-1980-

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO 3-2
Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)
February 22-24, 1980*

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Tony Trabert (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Raul Ramirez 64 64 63
Vitas Gerulaitis (USA) d. Marcelo Lara 61 62 57 62
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Marcelo Lara/Raul Ramirez 63 63 1012 46 62
***Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Vitas Gerulaitis 86 64
***Javier Ordaz (MEX)** d. Scott Davis 79 64 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**ARGENTINA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina
(Red Clay)
March 7-9, 1980*

Captains – *Lito Alvarez (ARG); Tony Trabert (USA)*
Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG) d. John McEnroe 63 62 46 1412
Guillermo Vilas (ARG) d. Brian Gottfried 75 64 63
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Ricardo Cano/Carlos Gattiker 60 61 64
Guillermo Vilas (ARG) d. John McEnroe 62 46 63 26 64
***Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG)** d. Brian Gottfried 75 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1981-

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2
First Round (World Group)**

*La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard)
March 6-8, 1981*

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Jorge Lozano 63 61 63
Raul Ramirez (MEX) d. Roscoe Tanner 36 86 63 810 63
Jorge Lozano/Raul Ramirez (MEX)
d. Marty Riessen/Sherwood Stewart 64 36 97 06 63
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Jorge Lozano 63 62 63
John McEnroe (USA) d. Raul Ramirez 64 63 60

**UNITED STATES def. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 4-1
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*USTA National Tennis Center, Flushing, N.Y. (Hard Decoturf)
July 9-11, 1981*

Captains – *Antonin Bolardt (TCH); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
Ivan Lendl (TCH) d. John McEnroe 64 1412 75
Jimmy Connors (USA) d. Tomas Smid 63 61 62
Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)
d. Ivan Lendl/Tomas Smid 97 63 62
John McEnroe (USA) d. Tomas Smid 63 61 64
***Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Ivan Lendl 75 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore. (Indoor Carpet)
October 2-4, 1981*

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Mark Edmondson 63 64 62
Roscoe Tanner (USA) d. Peter McNamara 64 64 46 36 63
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Phil Dent/Peter McNamara 86 64 86
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Peter McNamara 97 60
***Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 46 62 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 3-1
Final (World Group)**

*Riverfront Coliseum, Cincinnati, Ohio (Indoor Carpet)
December 11-13, 1981*

Captains – *Carlos Junquet (ARG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Guillermo Vilas 63 62 62
Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG) d. Roscoe Tanner 75 63 86
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Guillermo Vilas 63 46 64 46 119
John McEnroe (USA) d. Jose-Luis Clerc 75 57 63 36 63
Roscoe Tanner (USA) vs. Guillermo Vilas 1110, *Unfinished*

-1982-

**UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1
First Round (World Group)**

*La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard)
March 5-7, 1982*

Captains – *Vijay Amritraj (IND); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Vijay Amritraj 64 97 75
Eliot Teltscher (USA) d. Ramesh Krishnan 63 63 64
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Anand Amritraj/Vijay Amritraj 63 61 75
***Vijay Amritraj (IND)** d. Eliot Teltscher 63 75
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Ramesh Krishnan 61 57 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)
Checkerdome, St. Louis, Mo. (Indoor Carpet)
July 9-11, 1982

Captains – *Hans Olsson (SWE); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Anders Jarryd 108 63 63
Mats Wilander (SWE) d. Eliot Teltscher 64 75 36 36 60
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Anders Jarryd/Hans Simonsson 64 63 60
Anders Jarryd (SWE) d. Brian Gottfried 62 62 64
John McEnroe (USA) d. Mats Wilander 97 62 1517 36 86

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0
Semifinal (World Group)
Entertainment Centre, Perth, Australia (Indoor Carpet)
October 1-3, 1982

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Peter McNamara 64 46 62 64
Gene Mayer (USA) d. John Alexander 64 36 61 62
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Peter McNamara/Paul McNamee 62 62 36 86
***Gene Mayer (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 63 63
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. John Alexander 64 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1
Final (World Group)
Sports Palace, Grenoble, France (Indoor Red Clay)
November 26-28, 1982

Captains – *Jean-Paul Loth (FRA); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Yannick Noah 1210 16 36 62 63
Gene Mayer (USA) d. Henri Leconte 62 62 79 64
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Henri Leconte/Yannick Noah 63 64 97
***Yannick Noah (FRA)** d. Gene Mayer 61 60
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Henri Leconte 62 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1983-

ARGENTINA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
First Round (World Group)
Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina
(Red Clay)
March 4-6, 1983

Captains – *Ricardo Cano (ARG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
Guillermo Vilas (ARG) d. Gene Mayer 63 63 64
Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG) d. John McEnroe 64 60 36 46 75
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Guillermo Vilas 26 108 61 36 61
Guillermo Vilas (ARG) d. John McEnroe 64 60 61
***Gene Mayer (USA)** d. Alejandro Ganzabal 64 36 108
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. IRELAND, 4-1
Relegation Playoffs (World Group)
Simmons Court Pavilion, Dublin, Ireland (Indoor Carpet)
September 30 – October 2, 1983

Captains – *Michael Hickey (IRL); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Sean Sorensen 63 62 62
Matt Doyle (IRL) d. Eliot Teltscher 63 64 64
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Matt Doyle/Sean Sorensen 62 63 64
John McEnroe (USA) d. Matt Doyle 97 63 63
***Eliot Teltscher (USA)** d. Sean Sorensen 1416 108 86
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1984-

UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 5-0
First Round (World Group)
The Sports Palace, Bucharest, Romania (Indoor Carpet)
February 24-26, 1984

Captains – *Alexe Bardan (ROM); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
Jimmy Connors (USA) d. Florin Segarceanu 62 63 64
John McEnroe (USA) d. Ilie Nastase 62 64 62
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Ilie Nastase/Florin Segarceanu 63 64 64
***Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 64 64
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Florin Segarceanu 26 62 62
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0
Quarterfinal (World Group)
Omni Arena, Atlanta, Ga. (Indoor Carpet)
July 13-15, 1984

Captains – *Gerardo Wortelboer (ARG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Jose-Luis Clerc 64 60 62
Jimmy Connors (USA) d. Martin Jaite 63 64 108
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Martin Jaite 75 46 63 61
***Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Jose-Luis Clerc 86 62
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Martin Jaite 63 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1
Semifinal (World Group)
Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore. (Indoor Carpet)
September 28-30, 1984

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
John McEnroe (USA) d. Pat Cash 63 64 61
Jimmy Connors (USA) d. John Fitzgerald 63 63 62
Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Mark Edmondson/Paul McNamee 64 62 63
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. John Fitzgerald 46 62 61
***Pat Cash (AUS)** d. Jimmy Connors 64 62
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

SWEDEN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
Final (World Group)

The Scandinavium, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Red Clay)
December 16-18, 1984

Captains – *Hans Olsson (SWE); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
Mats Wilander (SWE) d. Jimmy Connors 61 63 63
Henrik Sundstrom (SWE) d. John McEnroe 1311 64 63
Stefan Edberg/Anders Jarryd (SWE)
d. Peter Fleming/John McEnroe 75 57 62 75
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Mats Wilander 63 57 63
***Henrik Sundstrom (SWE)** d. Jimmy Arias 36 86 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1985-

UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0
First Round (World Group)

Kyoto Prefectural Gymnasium, Kyoto, Japan (Indoor Carpet)
March 8-10, 1985

Captains – *Toshio Sakai (JPN); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
Eliot Teltscher (USA) d. Kaoru Maruyama 61 61 61
Aaron Krickstein (USA) d. Shozo Shiraishi 64 61 36 64
Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)
d. Shigeyuki Nishio/Shinichi Sakamoto 62 63 61
***Aaron Krickstein (USA)** d. Kaoru Maruyama 61 61
***Eliot Teltscher (USA)** d. Shozo Shiraishi 63 62
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

GERMANY F.R. def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)

Rothenbaum Club, Hamburg, West Germany (Red Clay)
August 2-4, 1985

Captains – *Wilhelm Bungert (FRG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*
Boris Becker (FRG) d. Eliot Teltscher 62 62 63
Hans Schwaier (FRG) d. Aaron Krickstein 26 61 26 61 86
Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)
d. Boris Becker/Andreas Maurer 62 68 61 46 75
Eliot Teltscher (USA) d. Hans Schwaier 64 26 57 64 62
Boris Becker (FRG) d. Aaron Krickstein 62 62 61

-1986-

UNITED STATES def. ECUADOR, 3-2
First Round (World Group)

Guayaquil Tennis Club, Guayaquil, Ecuador (Red Clay)
March 7-9, 1986

Captains – *Ricardo Ycaza (ECU); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Andres Gomez (ECU) d. Jimmy Arias 75 46 46 97 64
Aaron Krickstein (USA) d. Raul Viver 86 61 63
Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)
d. Andres Gomez/Ricardo Ycaza 62 64 26 64
Andres Gomez (ECU) d. Aaron Krickstein 36 75 61 64
Jimmy Arias (USA) d. Raul Viver 63 61 64

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1
Quarterfinal (World Group)

Sports Palace, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)
July 18-20, 1986

Captains – *Raul Ramirez (MEX); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Francisco Maciel (MEX) d. Tim Mayotte 26 1311 64 64
Brad Gilbert (USA) d. Leonardo Lavalle 64 64 36 64
Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)
d. Jorge Lozano/Fernando Perez-Pascal 57 63 64 64
Tim Mayotte (USA) d. Leonardo Lavalle 75 46 06 64 97
***Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Francisco Maciel 75 16 75
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-1
Semifinal (World Group)

Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)
October 3-5, 1986

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Paul McNamee (AUS) d. Brad Gilbert 26 63 36 60 61
Pat Cash (AUS) d. Tim Mayotte 46 61 62 62
Paul Annacone/Ken Flach (USA)
d. Pat Cash/John Fitzgerald 810 16 75 1311 97
Pat Cash (AUS) d. Brad Gilbert 36 62 63 64
Paul McNamee (AUS) vs. Tim Mayotte 63 25, *Unfinished*

-1987-

PARAGUAY def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
First Round (World Group)

Yacht & Golf Club, Asuncion, Paraguay (Red Clay)
March 13-15, 1987

Captains – *Alberto Gross-Brown (PAR); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Aaron Krickstein (USA) d. Hugo Chapacu 57 63 61 46 64
Victor Pecci (PAR) d. Jimmy Arias 63 46 64 75
Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)
d. Francisco Gonzalez/Victor Pecci 57 911 62 75 64
Hugo Chapacu (PAR) d. Jimmy Arias 64 61 57 36 97
Victor Pecci (PAR) d. Aaron Krickstein 62 86 97

GERMANY F.R. def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Relegation Playoffs (World Group)

Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, Conn. (Indoor Carpet)
July 24-26, 1987

Captains – *Niki Pilic (FRG); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Eric Jelen (FRG) d. Tim Mayotte 68 62 16 63 62
Boris Becker (FRG) d. John McEnroe 46 1513 810 62 62
Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)
d. Eric Jelen/Ricki Osterthun 63 86 1412
John McEnroe (USA) d. Eric Jelen 75 62 61
Boris Becker (FRG) d. Tim Mayotte 62 63 57 46 62

-1988-

UNITED STATES def. PERU, 3-0 Semifinal (Americas Zone, Group I)

Exposicion Lawn Tennis Club, Lima, Peru (Red Clay)
April 8-10, 1988

Captains – *Fernando Maynetto (PER); Tom Gorman (USA)*

Jay Berger (USA) d. Pablo Arraya 75 61 57 16 75

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Jaime Yzaga 68 75 61 62

Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)

d. Carlos DiLaura/Jaime Yzaga 62 46 64 63

Jay Berger (USA) vs. Jaime Yzaga, *Not Played*

Andre Agassi (USA) vs. Pablo Arraya, *Not Played*

UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 4-1 Final (Americas Zone, Group I)

Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina
(Red Clay)
July 22-24, 1988

Captains – *Modesto Vazquez (ARG); Tom Gorman (USA)*

John McEnroe (USA) d. Guillermo Perez-Roldan 62 57 64 36 63

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Martin Jaite 62 62 61

Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)

d. Javier Frana/Cristian Miniussi 62 63 64

***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Guillermo Perez-Roldan 26 62 86

***Martin Jaite (ARG)** d. John McEnroe 60 68 63

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1989-

UNITED STATES def. PARAGUAY, 5-0 First Round (World Group)

Sanibel Harbour Resort, Ft. Myers, Fla.
(Hard Spinflex)
February 3-5, 1989

Captains – *Alberto Gross-Brown (PAR); Tom Gorman (USA)*

Michael Chang (USA) d. Victor Pecci 67(5) 63 64 62

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Hugo Chapacu 62 61 61

Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)

d. Francisco Gonzalez/Victor Pecci 61 63 64

***Michael Chang (USA)** d. Hugo Chapacu 57 60 61

***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Francisco Gonzalez 62 64

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 5-0 Quarterfinal (World Group)

San Diego Sports Arena, San Diego, Calif. (Indoor Carpet)
April 7-9, 1989

Captains – *Eric Deblicker (FRA); Tom Gorman (USA)*

John McEnroe (USA) d. Yannick Noah 63 64 61

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Henri Leconte 61 62 57 61

Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)

d. Guy Forget/Yannick Noah 62 76(4) 46 76(3)

***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Yannick Noah 63 76(7)

***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Henri Leconte 63 61

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

GERMANY F.R. def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Semifinal (World Group)

Olympia Halle, Munich, West Germany (Indoor Carpet)
July 21-23, 1989

Captains – *Niki Pilic (FRG); Tom Gorman (USA)*

Brad Gilbert (USA) d. Carl-Uwe Steeb 62 26 26 64 64

Boris Becker (FRG) d. Andre Agassi 67(4) 67(5) 76(4) 63 64

Boris Becker/Eric Jelen (FRG)

d. Ken Flach/Robert Seguso 36 76(5) 64 76(3)

Carl-Uwe Steeb (FRG) d. Andre Agassi 46 64 64 62

***Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Patrik Kuhnen 64 16 64

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1990-

UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-0 First Round (World Group)

La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard Acrylic)
February 2-4, 1990

Captains – *Antonio Palafox (MEX); Tom Gorman (USA)*

Jay Berger (USA) d. Jorge Lozano 67(5) 64 63 63

Brad Gilbert (USA) d. Leonardo Lavalle 63 61 76(8)

Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)

d. Leonardo Lavalle/Jorge Lozano 64 67(4) 75 61

Brad Gilbert (USA) d. Jorge Lozano 46 62 63

Jay Berger (USA) vs. Leonardo Lavalle 64 12, *Unfinished*

UNITED STATES def. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Sportovni Hall, Prague, Czechoslovakia (Indoor Carpet)
March 30 – April 1, 1990

Captains – *Frantisek Pala (TCH); Tom Gorman (USA)*

Aaron Krickstein (USA) d. Milan Srejber 46 76(5) 76(5) 67(4) 63

Petr Korda (TCH) d. Brad Gilbert 62 63 63

Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)

d. Petr Korda/Milan Srejber 64 64 64

Aaron Krickstein (USA) d. Petr Korda 62 63 16 63

***Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Karel Novacek 62 61

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRIA, 3-2 Semifinal (World Group)

Wiener Prater Stadium, Vienna, Austria (Red Clay)
September 21-24, 1990

Captains – *Filip Krajcik (AUT); Tom Gorman (USA)*

Thomas Muster (AUT) d. Michael Chang 46 62 62 64

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Horst Skoff 76(3) 60 61

Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)

d. Alex Antonitsch/Thomas Muster 76(4) 36 60 75

Thomas Muster (AUT) d. Andre Agassi 62 62 76(2)

Michael Chang (USA) d. Horst Skoff 36 67(4) 64 64 63

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2
Final (World Group)**

*Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Indoor Red Clay)
November 30 – December 2, 1990*

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Richard Fromberg 46 62 46 62 64
Michael Chang (USA) d. Darren Cahill 62 76(4) 60
Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)
d. Pat Cash/John Fitzgerald 64 62 36 76(2)
***Darren Cahill (AUS)** d. Andre Agassi 64 46, retired
***Richard Fromberg (AUS)** d. Michael Chang 75 26 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1991-

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2
First Round (World Group)**

*German Club, Mexico City, Mexico (Hard Laykold)
March 29-31, 1991*

Captains – *Tony Palafox (MEX); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Luis-Enrique Herrera (MEX) d. Jim Courier 64 26 75 64
Brad Gilbert (USA) d. Leonardo Lavalle 63 62 67(4) 63
Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)
d. Leonardo Lavalle/Jorge Lozano 64 46 76(2) 67(3) 64
Brad Gilbert (USA) d. Luis-Enrique Herrera 46 63 75 36 63
***Leonardo Lavalle (MEX)** d. Jim Courier 64 67(2) 75
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 4-1
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*International Hall of Fame, Newport, R.I. (Grass)
June 14-16, 1991*

Captains – *Manuel Orantes (ESP); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Brad Gilbert (USA) d. Emilio Sanchez 64 64 62
John McEnroe (USA) d. Tomas Carbonell 63 62 61
Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)
d. Sergio Casal/Emilio Sanchez 76(6) 63 76(3)
***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Emilio Sanchez 64 36 63
***Tomas Carbonell (ESP)** d. Rick Leach 76(1) 57 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 3-2
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo. (Indoor Red Clay)
September 20-22, 1991*

Captains – *Niki Pilic (GER); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Michael Stich 63 61 64
Jim Courier (USA) d. Carl-Uwe Steeb 46 61 63 64
Eric Jelen/Michael Stich (GER)
d. Scott Davis/David Pate 76(3) 64 64
Michael Stich (GER) d. Jim Courier 64 75 64
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Carl-Uwe Steeb 62 62 63

**FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-1
Final (World Group)**

*Gerland Sports Palace, Lyon, France (Indoor Carpet)
November 29 – December 1, 1991*

Captains – *Yannick Noah (FRA); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Guy Forget 67(7) 62 61 62
Henri Leconte (FRA) d. Pete Sampras 64 75 64
Guy Forget/Henri Leconte (FRA)
d. Ken Flach/Robert Seguso 61 64 46 62
Guy Forget (FRA) d. Pete Sampras 76(6) 36 63 64
Henri Leconte (FRA) vs. Andre Agassi, *Not Played*

-1992-

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0
First Round (World Group)**

*Mauna Lani Racquet Club, Kohala Coast, Hawaii
(Hard Plexipave)
January 31 – February 2, 1992*

Captains – *Francisco Mastelli (ARG); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Martin Jaite 36 64 62 64
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Alberto Mancini 64 64 64
Rick Leach/John McEnroe (USA)
d. Javier Frana/Christian Miniussi 67(0) 62 62 61
***Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Alberto Mancini 64 61
***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Martin Jaite 75 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Sanibel Harbour Resort, Ft. Myers, Fla. (Hard Spinflex)
March 27-29, 1992*

Captains – *Tomas Smid (TCH); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Karel Novacek 63 64 62
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Petr Korda 62 64 61
Petr Korda/Cyril Suk (TCH)
d. Rick Leach/John McEnroe 63 64 64
Petr Korda (TCH) d. Pete Sampras 64 63 26 63
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Karel Novacek 76(5) 60 60

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Target Center, Minneapolis, Minn. (Indoor Red Clay)
September 25-27, 1992*

Captains – *John-Anders Sjogren (SWE); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Jim Courier (USA) d. Nicklas Kulti 46 76(1) 63 75
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Stefan Edberg 57 63 76(1) 63
John McEnroe/Pete Sampras (USA)
d. Stefan Edberg/Anders Jarryd 61 67(2) 46 63 63
***Magnus Larsson (SWE)** d. Jim Courier 26 76(6) 76(5)
***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Nicklas Kulti 67(4) 62 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. SWITZERLAND, 3-1
Final (World Group)
Tarrant County Center,
Fort Worth, Texas (Indoor Hard Plexipave)
December 4-6, 1992

Captains – *Dimitri Sturdza (SUI); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Jakob Hlasek 61 62 62
Marc Rosset (SUI) d. Jim Courier 63 67(9) 36 64 64
John McEnroe/Pete Sampras (USA)
d. Jakob Hlasek/Marc Rosset 67(5) 67(7) 75 61 62
Jim Courier (USA) d. Jakob Hlasek 63 36 63 64
Andre Agassi (USA) vs. Marc Rosset, Not Played

-1993-

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1
First Round (World Group)

Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)
March 26-28, 1993

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Wally Masur (AUS) d. Brad Gilbert 63 67(6) 64 62
Mark Woodforde (AUS) d. David Wheaton 36 76(1) 64 64
Todd Woodbridge/Mark Woodforde (AUS)
d. Jim Grabb/Richey Reneberg 76(5) 62 36 67(3) 64
***Mark Woodforde (AUS)** d. Brad Gilbert 57 61 64
***David Wheaton (USA)** d. Wally Masur 64 75
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. BAHAMAS, 5-0
Qualifying Round (World Group)

Olde Providence Racquet Club, Charlotte, N.C. (Hard)
September 24-26, 1993

Captains – *John Antonas (BAH); Tom Gorman (USA)*
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Roger Smith 62 62 63
MaliVai Washington (USA)
d. Mark Knowles 67(5) 64 46, retired
Patrick McEnroe/Richey Reneberg (USA)
d. Marc Knowles/Roger Smith 67(5) 75 64 62
***Richey Reneberg (USA)** d. John Farrington 61 64
***MaliVai Washington (USA)** d. Roger Smith 61 62
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1994-

UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 5-0
First Round (World Group)

Delhi Lawn Tennis Complex, New Delhi, India (Grass)
March 25-27, 1994

Captains – *Jaidip Mukerjea (IND); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Jim Courier (USA) d. Zeeshan Ali 61 61 62
Todd Martin (USA) d. Leander Paes 63 46 61 76(1)
Patrick McEnroe/Richey Reneberg (USA)
d. Gaurav Natekar/Leander Paes 76(0) 64 26 76(4)
***Jim Courier (USA)** d. Leander Paes 67(5) 61 64
***Todd Martin (USA)** d. Zeeshan Ali 62 75
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. NETHERLANDS, 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)

Mullerpier, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Hard Plexipave)
July 15-17, 1994

Captains – *Stanley Franker (NED); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Jim Courier (USA) d. Richard Krajicek 64 63 63
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Jacco Eltingh 62 62 60
Jacco Eltingh/sPaul Haarhuis (NED)
d. Jared Palmer/Richey Reneberg 26 76(6) 63 67(2) 62
Richard Krajicek (NED) d. Pete Sampras 26 75 76(5) 75
Jim Courier (USA) d. Jacco Eltingh 63 64 46 61

SWEDEN def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Semifinal (World Group)

The Scandinavium, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)
September 23-25, 1994

Captains – *John-Anders Sjogren (SWE); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Todd Martin (USA) d. Stefan Edberg 62 26 64 63
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Magnus Larsson 67(3) 64 62 76(3)
Jan Apell/Jonas Bjorkman (SWE)
d. Jared Palmer/Jonathan Stark 64 64 36 62
Stefan Edberg (SWE) d. Pete Sampras 63, retired
Magnus Larsson (SWE) d. Todd Martin 57 62 62 64

-1995-

UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1
First Round (World Group)

Bay Front Arena, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Indoor Carpet)
February 3-5, 1995

Captains – *Yannick Noah (FRA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Cedric Pioline (FRA) d. Todd Martin 75 62 64
Jim Courier (USA) d. Guy Forget 61 62 62
Jared Palmer/Richey Reneberg (USA)
d. Oliver Delaitre/Guy Forget 64 36 63 64
Todd Martin (USA) d. Guy Forget 63 76(3) 76(5)
***Jim Courier (USA)** d. Cedric Pioline 64 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0
Quarterfinal (World Group)

Palermo Tennis Club, Palermo, Italy (Red Clay)
March 31 – April 2, 1995

Captains – *Adriano Panatta (ITA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Andrea Gaudenzi 64 64 61
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Renzo Furlan 76(3) 63 60
Jared Palmer/Richey Reneberg (USA)
d. Cristian Brandi/Stefano Pescosolido 61 67(2) 64 63
***Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Andrea Gaudenzi 63 16 63
***Jared Palmer (USA)** d. Renzo Furlan 64 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nev. (Hard Decoturf)
September 22-24, 1995*

Captains – *Carl-Axel Hageskog (SWE); Tom Gullikson (Usa)*
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Thomas Enqvist 63 64 36 63
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Mats Wilander 76(5) 62 62
Jonas Bjorkman/Stefan Edberg (SWE)
d. Todd Martin/Jonathan Stark 63 64 64
Todd Martin (USA) d. Thomas Enqvist 75 75 76(2)
***Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Mats Wilander 26 76(4) 63
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. RUSSIA 3-2
Final (World Group)**

*Olympic Stadium, Moscow, Russia (Indoor Red Clay)
December 1-3, 1995*

Captains – *Anatoly Lepeshin (RUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Andrei Chesnokov 36 64 63 67(5) 64
Yevgeny Kafelnikov (RUS) d. Jim Courier 76(1) 75 63
Todd Martin/Pete Sampras (USA)
d. Yevgeny Kafelnikov/Andrei Olhovskiy 75 64 63
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Yevgeny Kafelnikov 62 64 76(4)
***Andrei Chesnokov (RUS)** d. Jim Courier 67(1) 75 60
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1996-

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0
First Round (World Group)**

*La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard Plexipave)
February 9-11, 1996*

Captains – *Raul Ramirez (MEX); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Michael Chang (USA) d. Leonardo Lavalle 61 62 64
Todd Martin (USA) d. Alejandro Hernandez 63 63 60
Patrick Galbraith/Patrick McEnroe (USA)
d. Leonardo Lavalle/Oscar Ortiz 76(7) 64 63
***Michael Chang (USA)** d. Alejandro Hernandez 60 62
***Todd Martin (USA)** d. Leonardo Lavalle 36 76(1) 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**CZECH REPUBLIC def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Sparta Sports Hall, Prague, Czech Republic (Indoor Carpet)
April 5-7, 1996*

Captains – *Vladislav Savrda (CZE); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Todd Martin (USA) d. Petr Korda 62 64 75
Daniel Vacek (CZE) d. MaliVai Washington 46 63 64 57 64
Petr Korda/Daniel Vacek (CZE)
d. Patrick Galbraith/Patrick McEnroe 62 63 63
Todd Martin (USA) d. Daniel Vacek 76(1) 63 61
Petr Korda (CZE) d. MaliVai Washington 76(5) 63 62

-1997-

**UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, 4-1
First Round (World Group)**

*Tennis Country Club, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Red Clay)
February 7-9, 1997*

Captains – *Paulo Cleto (BRA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
MaliVai Washington (USA) d. Gustavo Kuerten 36 76(6) 76(3) 63
Jim Courier (USA) d. Fernando Meligeni 36 61 64 46 64
Gustavo Kuerten/Jaime Oncins (BRA)
d. Alex O'Brien/Richey Reneberg 62 64 75
Jim Courier (USA) d. Gustavo Kuerten 63 62 57 76(11)
***Alex O'Brien (USA)** d. Fernando Meligeni 75 76(4)
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. NETHERLANDS, 4-1
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Palisades Tennis Club, Newport Beach, Calif.
(Hard Plexipave)
April 4-6, 1997*

Captains – *Stanley Frankler (NED); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Sjeng Schalken 76(6) 64 76(2)
Jim Courier (USA) d. Jan Siemerink 46 46 61 76(4) 63
Jacco Eltingh/Paul Haarhuis (NED)
d. Rick Leach/Jonathan Stark 64 64 36 63
Andre Agassi (USA) d. Jan Siemerink 36 36 63 63 63
***Jonathan Stark (USA)** d. Sjeng Schalken 64 60
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1
Semifinal (World Group)**

*William H.G. Fitzgerald Tennis Center,
Washington, D.C. (Hard Plexipave)
September 19-21, 1997*

Captains – *John Newcombe (AUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Michael Chang (USA) d. Patrick Rafter 64 16 63 64
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Mark Philippoussis 61 62 76(5)
Todd Woodbridge/Mark Woodforde (AUS)
d. Todd Martin/Pete Sampras 36 76(5) 62 64
Pete Sampras (USA) d. Patrick Rafter 67(6) 61 61 64
***Michael Chang (USA)** d. Mark Philippoussis 76(5) 76(2)
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**SWEDEN def. UNITED STATES, 5-0
Final (World Group)**

*Scandinavium, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)
November 28-30, 1997*

Captains – *Carl-Axel Hageskog (SWE); Tom Gullikson (USA)*
Jonas Bjorkman (SWE) d. Michael Chang 75 16 63 63
Magnus Larsson (SWE) d. Pete Sampras 36 76(1) 21, retired
Jonas Bjorkman/Nicklas Kulti (SWE)
d. Todd Martin/Jonathan Stark 64 64 64
***Jonas Bjorkman (SWE)** d. Jonathan Stark 61 61
***Magnus Larsson (SWE)** d. Michael Chang 76(4) 67(6) 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1998-

UNITED STATES def. RUSSIA, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

Stone Mountain Park, Atlanta, Ga. (Hard Decoturf)

April 4-6, 1998 – Tie played Saturday-Monday due to weather

Captains – *Shamil Tarpishev (RUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

Yevgeny Kafelnikov (RUS) d. Jim Courier 62 57 67(2) 64 64

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Marat Safin 63 63 63

Todd Martin/Richey Reneberg (USA)

d. Yevgeny Kafelnikov/Marat Safin 76(3) 61 26 61

Yevgeny Kafelnikov (RUS) d. Andre Agassi 63 60 76(3)

Jim Courier (USA) d. Marat Safin 06 64 46 61 64

UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

State Tennis Center, Indianapolis, Ind. (Hard Decoturf)

July 17-19, 1998

Captains – *Koen Gonnissen (BEL); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

Jim Courier (USA) d. Filip De Wulf 63 76(1) 26 63

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Christophe Van Garsse 62 62 62

Jim Courier/Todd Martin (USA)

d. Xavier Malisse/Johan Van Herck 57 62 67(2) 76(5) 61

***Todd Martin (USA)** d. Xavier Malisse 76(1) 63

***Christophe Van Garsse (BEL)** d. Jim Courier 36 41, retired

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

ITALY def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Semifinal (World Group)

Milwaukee Arena, Milwaukee, Wisc. (Indoor Hard Plexipave)

September 25-27, 1998

Captains – *Paolo Bertolucci (ITA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

Andrea Gaudenzi (ITA) d. Jan-Michael Gambill 62 06 76(0) 76(4)

Davide Sanguinetti (ITA) d. Todd Martin 76(0) 63 76(8)

Andrea Gaudenzi/Diego Nargiso (ITA)

d. Todd Martin/Justin Gimelstob 64 76(3) 57 26 63

***Gianluca Pozzi (ITA)** d. Justin Gimelstob 76(4) 75

***Jan-Michael Gambill (USA)** d. Davide Sanguinetti 46 63 63

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-1999-

UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

National Indoor Arena, Birmingham, England

(Indoor Hard Greenset)

April 2-4, 1999

Captains – *David Lloyd (GBR); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

Jim Courier (USA) d. Tim Henman 76(2) 26 76(3) 67(10) 75

Todd Martin (USA) d. Greg Rusedski 64 64 62

Tim Henman/Greg Rusedski (GBR)

d. Todd Martin/Alex O'Brien 36 75 63 67(5) 63

Tim Henman (GBR) d. Todd Martin 46 75 63 76(4)

Jim Courier (USA) d. Greg Rusedski 64 67(3) 63 16 86

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Longwood Cricket Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass. (Hard Decoturf)

July 16-18, 1999

Captains – *John Newcombe (AUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

Lleyton Hewitt (AUS) d. Todd Martin 64 67(1) 63 60

Patrick Rafter (AUS) d. Jim Courier 76(5) 64 64

Alex O'Brien/Pete Sampras (USA)

d. Sandon Stolle/Mark Woodforde 64 63 36 46 63

Patrick Rafter (AUS) d. Todd Martin 46 57 63 62 64

***Lleyton Hewitt (AUS)** d. Alex O'Brien 75 64

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-2000-

UNITED STATES def. ZIMBABWE, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

Harare City Sports Center, Harare, Zimbabwe (Indoor Hard)

February 4-6, 2000

Captains – *Gavin Siney (ZIM); John McEnroe (USA)*

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Wayne Black 75 63 75

Byron Black (ZIM) d. Chris Woodruff 76(2) 63 62

Wayne Black/Kevin Ullyett (ZIM)

d. Rick Leach/Alex O'Brien 76(4) 57 06 75 75

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Byron Black 62 63 76(4)

Chris Woodruff (USA) d. Wayne Black 63 67(2) 62 64

UNITED STATES def. CZECH REPUBLIC, 3-2 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Great Western Forum, Los Angeles, Calif. (Indoor Carpet)

April 7-9, 2000

Captains – *Jan Kukal (CZE); John McEnroe (USA)*

Jiri Novak (CZE) d. Pete Sampras 76(1) 63 62

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Slava Dosedel 63 63 63

Jiri Novak/David Rikl (CZE)

d. Alex O'Brien/Jared Palmer 75 64 64

Andre Agassi (USA) d. Jiri Novak 63 63 61

Pete Sampras (USA) d. Slava Dosedel 64 64 76(2)

SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 5-0 Semifinal (World Group)

Real Sociedad de Tennis, Santander, Spain (Red Clay)

July 21-23, 2000

Captains – *Javier Duarte (ESP); John McEnroe (USA)*

Albert Costa (ESP) d. Todd Martin 64 64 64

Alex Corretja (ESP) d. Jan-Michael Gambill 16 63 64 64

Juan-Manuel Balcells/Alex Corretja (ESP)

d. Todd Martin/Chris Woodruff 76(6) 26 63 67(5) 63

***Juan Carlos Ferrero (ESP)** d. Vince Spadea 46 61 64

***Juan-Manuel Balcells (ESP)** d. Jan-Michael Gambill 16 76(2) 64

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-2001-

SWITZERLAND def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

St. Jakobs Hall, Basel, Switzerland (Indoor Hard Greenset)
Feb. 9-11, 2001

Captains – *Jakob Hlasek (SUI); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Roger Federer (SUI) d. Todd Martin 64 76(3) 46 61

Jan-Michael Gambill (USA) d. Michel Kratochvil 63 75 64

Roger Federer/Lorenzo Manta (SUI)

d. Jan-Michael Gambill/Justin Gimelstob 64 62 75

Roger Federer (SUI) d. Jan-Michael Gambill 75 62 46 62

***Andy Roddick (USA)** d. George Bastl 63 64

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1 Qualifying Round (World Group)

Lawrence Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.
(Indoor Hard Premier)
October 12-14, 2001

Captains – *Ramesh Krishnan (IND); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Andy Roddick (USA) d. Harsh Mankad 63 64 61

James Blake (USA) d. Leander Paes 75 63 63

Mahesh Bhupathi/Leander Paes (IND)

d. Donald Johnson/Jared Palmer 64 16 63 76(6)

Andy Roddick (USA) d. Leander Paes 46 63 62 75

***James Blake (USA)** d. Harsh Mankad 63 60

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-2002-

UNITED STATES def. SLOVAK REPUBLIC, 5-0 First Round (World Group)

Myriad Convention Center, Oklahoma City, Okla.
(Indoor Hard Plexipave)
February 8-10, 2002

Captains – *Miloslav Mecir (SVK); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Pete Sampras (USA) d. Karol Beck 63 67(3) 61 75

Andy Roddick (USA) d. Jan Krosiak 64 64 67(5) 76(1)

James Blake/Mardy Fish (USA)

d. Karol Beck/Jan Krosiak 63 67(5) 63 64

***James Blake (USA)** d. Ladislav Svarc 46 63 60

***Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Karol Beck 64 76(5)

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 3-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Westside Tennis Club, Houston, Texas (Grass)
April 5-7, 2002

Captains – *Jordi Arrese (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Andy Roddick (USA) d. Tommy Robredo 63 75 76(7)

Alex Corretja (ESP) d. Pete Sampras 46 46 76(4) 75 64

Todd Martin/James Blake (USA)

d. Juan-Manuel Balcells/Alberto Martin 61 64 64

Andy Roddick (USA) d. Alberto Martin 62 64 62

Tommy Robredo (ESP) vs. James Blake 61 54, *Unfinished*

FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Semifinal (World Group)

Roland Garros, Paris, France (Red Clay)
September 20-22, 2002

Captains – *Guy Forget (FRA); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Arnaud Clement (FRA) d. Andy Roddick 46 76(6) 76(5) 61

Sebastien Grosjean (FRA) d. James Blake 64 61 67(7) 75

Todd Martin/James Blake (USA)

d. Michael Llodra/Fabrice Santoro 26 76(2) 26 64 64

Sebastien Grosjean (FRA) d. Andy Roddick 64 36 63 64

***James Blake (USA)** d. Arnaud Clement 64 63

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-2003-

CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

Hall Dom Sportova, Zagreb, Croatia (Indoor Carpet)
February 7-9, 2003

Captains – *Nikola Pilic (CRO); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Ivan Ljubicic (CRO) d. Mardy Fish 75 63 64

James Blake (USA) d. Mario Ancic 61 62 76(5)

Goran Ivanisevic/Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)

d. James Blake/Mardy Fish 36 46 76(4) 64 64

Ivan Ljubicic (CRO) d. James Blake 63 67(5) 64 63

***Mario Ancic (CRO)** d. Taylor Dent 76(5) 36 76(10)

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

UNITED STATES def. SLOVAK REPUBLIC, 3-2 Playoffs (World Group)

National Tennis Centre, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
*(Outdoor Clay**)*
September 19-21, 2003

Captains – *Miloslav Mecir (SVK); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Dominik Hrbaty (SVK) d. Andy Roddick 36 63 64 64

Mardy Fish (USA) d. Karol Kucera 46 75 75 61

Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)

d. Dominik Hrbaty/Karol Beck 61 64 76(5)

Andy Roddick (USA) d. Karol Beck 63 64 64

***Michal Mertinak (SVK)** d. Mardy Fish 36 63 64

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

***Retractable Roof (1st, 3^d and 4th Matches played with Closed Roof)*

-2004-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRIA, 5-0 First Round (World Group)

Mohegan Sun Arena, Uncasville, Conn. (Indoor Hard Premier)
February 6-8, 2004

Captains – *Gunter Bresnik (AUT); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*

Robby Ginepri (USA) d. Jurgen Melzer 67(6) 46 64 64 62

Andy Roddick (USA) d. Stefan Koubek 64 64 62

Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)

d. Julian Knowle/Jurgen Melzer 62 61 64

***Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Jurgen Melzer 64 62

***Robby Ginepri (USA)** d. Stefan Koubek 75 62

**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Delray Beach Tennis Center, Delray Beach, Fla.
(Hard Plexipave)
April 9-11, 2004*

Captains – *Mats Wilander (SWE); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Jonas Bjorkman (SWE) d. Mardy Fish 46 63 62 75
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Thomas Enqvist 64 75 62
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Jonas Bjorkman/Thomas Johansson 63 63 64
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Jonas Bjorkman 76(3) 64 60
***Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Thomas Johansson 36 61 64
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. BELARUS, 4-0
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Family Circle Tennis Center, Charleston, S.C. (Hard Decoturf)
September 24-26, 2004*

Captains – *Sergei Teterin (BLR); Patrick McEnroe (U.S.)*
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Vladimir Voltchkov 61 64 64
Mardy Fish (USA) d. Max Mirnyi 75 62 36 63
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Max Mirnyi/Vladimir Voltchkov 61 63 75
***Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Alexander Skrypko 64 62
Mardy Fish (USA) vs. Andrei Karatchenia 30, *Unfinished*
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Final (World Group)**

*Estadio Olimpico de Sevilla, Seville, Spain (Indoor Red Clay)
December 3-5, 2004*

Captains – *Jordi Arrese (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Carlos Moya (ESP) d. Mardy Fish 64 62 63
Rafael Nadal (ESP) d. Andy Roddick 67(6) 62 76(6) 62
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Juan Carlos Ferrero/Tommy Robredo 60 63 62
Carlos Moya (ESP) d. Andy Roddick 62 76(1) 76(5)
***Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Tommy Robredo 76(8) 62
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-2005-

**CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
First Round (World Group)**

*The Home Depot Center, Carson, Calif. (Hard Decoturf)
March 4-6, 2005*

Captains – *Niki Pilic (CRO); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Ivan Ljubicic (CRO) d. Andre Agassi 63 76(0) 63
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Mario Ancic 46 62 61 64
Mario Ancic/Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)
d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan 36 76(8) 64 64
Ivan Ljubicic (CRO) d. Andy Roddick 46 63 76(11) 67(7) 62
***Bob Bryan (USA)** d. Roko Karanusic 62 36 61
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 4-1
Playoffs (World Group)**

*Sportplaza Leuven, Leuven, Belgium (Indoor Red Clay)
September 23-25, 2005*

Captains – *Steven Martens (BEL); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Olivier Rochus (BEL) d. James Blake 64 75 61
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Christophe Rochus 61 62 63
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Olivier Rochus/Kristof Vliegen 63 67(2) 61 63
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Olivier Rochus 67(4) 76(4) 76(5) 46 63
***James Blake (USA)** d. Steve Darcis 75 61
**Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

-2006-

**UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 4-1
First Round (World Group)**

*La Jolla Beach & Tennis Club, La Jolla, Calif. (Hard)
February 10-12, 2006*

Captains – *Florin Segarceanu (ROM); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Andrei Pavel (ROM) d. Andy Roddick 67(2) 26 76(8) 62 64
James Blake (USA) d. Victor Hanesu 64 76(5) 62
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Victor Hanesu/Horia Tecau 62, retired (Hanesu rib injury)
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Razvan Sabau 63 63 62
***James Blake (USA)** d. Horia Tecau 61 75

**UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Mission Hills Country Club, Rancho Mirage, Calif. (Grass)
April 7-9, 2006*

Captains – *Hans Gildemeister (CHI); Dean Goldfine (USA)*
Fernando Gonzalez (CHI) d. James Blake 67(5) 06 76(2) 64 108
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Nicolas Massu 63 76(5) 76(5)
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Paul Capdeville/Adrian Garcia 61 62 64
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Fernando Gonzalez 46 75 63 62
***Paul Capdeville (CHI)** d. James Blake 63 64

**RUSSIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Olympic Stadium, Moscow, Russia (Indoor Red Clay)
September 22-24, 2006*

Captains – *Shamil Tarpishev (RUS); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Marat Safin (RUS) d. Andy Roddick 64 63 76(5)
Mikhail Youzhny (RUS) d. James Blake 75 16 61 75
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Dmitry Tursunov/Mikhail Youzhny 63 64 62
Dmitry Tursunov (RUS) d. Andy Roddick 63 64 57 36 1715
***James Blake (USA)** d. Marat Safin 75 76(4)

-2007-

UNITED STATES def. CZECH REPUBLIC, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

CEZ Arena, Ostrava, Czech Republic (Indoor Red Clay)
February 9-11, 2007

Captains – *Jaroslav Navratil (CZE); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Ivo Minar 64 46 62 63
Tomas Berdych (CZE) d. James Blake 61 26 75 75
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Lukas Dlouhy/Pavel Vizner 64 64 64
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Tomas Berdych 46 63 62 76(4)
Bob Bryan (USA) d. Lukas Dlouhy 76(5) 64

UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C. (Indoor Hard)
April 6-8, 2007

Captains – *Emilio Sanchez (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
James Blake (USA) d. Tommy Robredo 64 63 64
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Fernando Verdasco 76(5) 61 64
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Feliciano Lopez/Fernando Verdasco 75 63 36 76(5)
Tommy Robredo (ESP) d. Bob Bryan 64 64
James Blake (USA) d. Feliciano Lopez 63 76(4)

UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1 Semifinal (World Group)

Scandinaviavim, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)
September 21-23, 2007

Captains – *Mats Wilander (SWE); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Joachim Johansson 76(4) 76(3) 63
Thomas Johansson (SWE) d. James Blake 64 62 36 63
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Simon Aspelin/Jonas Bjorkman 76(11) 62 63
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Jonas Bjorkman 62 76(3) 64
James Blake (USA) d. Simon Aspelin 61 63

UNITED STATES def. RUSSIA, 4-1 Final (World Group)

Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore. (Indoor Hard)
November 30 – December 2, 2007

Captains – *Shamil Tarpischev (RUS); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Dmitry Tursunov 64 64 62
James Blake (USA) d. Mikhail Youzhny 63 76(4) 67(3) 76(3)
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Igor Andreev/Nikolay Davydenko 76(4) 64 62
Igor Andreev (RUS) d. Bob Bryan 63 76(4)
James Blake (USA) d. Dmitry Tursunov 16 63 75

-2008-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRIA, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

Ferry Dusika Hallenstadion, Vienna, Austria (Indoor Red Clay)
February 8-10, 2008

Captains – *Gilbert Schaller (AUT); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Jurgen Melzer 64 46 63 67(4) 63
James Blake (USA) d. Stefan Koubek 57 75 62 62
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Julian Knowle/Jurgen Melzer 61 64 62
Stefan Koubek (AUT) d. Mike Bryan 75 10, retired
Bob Bryan (USA) d. Wener Eschauer 60 36 76(3)

UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C. (Indoor Hard)
April 11-13, 2008

Captains – *Guy Forget (FRA); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Michael Llodra 64 76(3) 76(5)
James Blake (USA) d. Paul-Henri Mathieu 76(5) 67(3) 63 36 75
Arnaud Clement/Michael Llodra (FRA)
d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan 67(7) 75 63 64
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Paul-Henri Mathieu 62 63 62
James Blake (USA) d. Richard Gasquet 6-7(4) 64 64

SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Semifinal (World Group)

Plaza de Toros Las Ventas, Madrid, Spain (Red Clay)
September 19-21, 2008

Captains – *Emilio Sanchez (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Rafael Nadal (ESP) d. Sam Querrey 67(5) 64 63 64
David Ferrer (ESP) d. Andy Roddick 76(5) 26 16 64 86
Mike Bryan/Mardy Fish (USA)
d. Feliciano Lopez/Fernando Verdasco 46 64 63 46 64
Rafael Nadal (ESP) d. Andy Roddick 64 60 64
Feliciano Lopez (ESP) d. Sam Querrey 76(3) 76(4)

-2009-

UNITED STATES def. SWITZERLAND, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

*Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex Arena,
Birmingham, Ala. (Indoor Hard)*
March 6-8, 2009

Captains – *Severin Luthi (SUI); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Stanislas Wawrinka (SUI) d. James Blake 36 64 63 76(3)
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Marco Chiudinelli 61 63 76(5)
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Yves Allegro/Stanislas Wawrinka 63 64 36 76(2)
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Stanislas Wawrinka 64 64 62
James Blake (USA) d. Marco Chiudinelli 64 76(6)

CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)
Zatika Sports Hall,
Porec, Croatia (Indoor Red Clay)
July 10-12, 2009

Captains – *Goran Prpic (CRO); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Ivo Karlovic (CRO) d. James Blake 67(5) 46 63 76(3) 75
Marin Cilic (CRO) d. Mardy Fish 46 63 67(3) 61 86
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Roko Karanusic/Lovro Zovko 63 61 63
Marin Cilic (CRO) d. James Blake 63 63 46 62
Bob Bryan (USA) d. Roko Karanusic 57 63 76(4)

-2010-

SERBIA def. UNITED STATES 3-2
First Round (World Group)
Beogradska Arena,
Belgrade, Serbia (Indoor Red Clay)
March 5-7, 2010

Captains – *Bogdan Obradovic (SRB); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Viktor Troicki (SRB) d. John Isner 76(4) 67(5) 75 64
Novak Djokovic (SRB) d. Sam Querrey 62 76(4) 26 63
Bob Bryan/John Isner (USA)
d. Janko Tipsarevic/Nenad Zimonjic 76(8) 57 76(8) 63
Novak Djokovic (SRB) d. John Isner 75 36 63 67(6) 64
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Viktor Troicki 75 62

UNITED STATES def. COLOMBIA 3-1
Playoffs (World Group)
Plaza de Toros La Santamaria,
Bogota, Colombia (Outdoor Red Clay)
September 17-19, 2010

Captains – *Felipe Beron (COL); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*
Mardy Fish (USA) d. Alejandro Falla 46 61 64 36 64
Santiago Giraldo (COL) d. Sam Querrey 62 64 75
Mardy Fish/John Isner (USA)
d. Robert Farah/Carlos Salamanca 64 64 67(5) 63
Mardy Fish (USA) d. Santiago Giraldo 36 63 75 46 86
Ryan Harrison (USA) vs. Carlos Salamanca (COL) *Not played*

-2011-

UNITED STATES def. CHILE 4-1
First Round (World Group)
Estadio Nacional,
Santiago, Chile (Outdoor Clay)
March 4-6, 2011

Captains – *Hans Gildemeister (CHI); Jim Courier (USA)*
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Nicolas Massu 62 46 63 64
Paul Capdeville (CHI)
d. John Isner 67(5) 67(2) 76(3) 76(5) 64
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Jorge Aguilar/Nicolas Massu 63 63 76(4)
Andy Roddick (USA) d. Paul Capdeville 36 76(2) 63 63
John Isner (USA) d. Guillermo Rivera-Aranguiz 63 67(4) 75

SPAIN def. UNITED STATES 3-1
Quarterfinal (World Group)
Frank Erwin Center,
Austin, Texas (Indoor Hard)
July 8-10, 2011

Captains – *Albert Costa (ESP); Jim Courier (USA)*
Feliciano Lopez (ESP) d. Mardy Fish 64 36 63 67(2) 86
David Ferrer (ESP) d. Andy Roddick 76(9) 75 63
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Marcel Granollers/Fernando Verdasco 67(3) 64 64 64
David Ferrer (ESP) d. Mardy Fish 75 76(3) 57 76(5)
Andy Roddick (USA) vs. Feliciano Lopez (ESP) *Not played*

-2012-

UNITED STATES def. SWITZERLAND 5-0
First Round (World Group)
Forum Fribourg,
Fribourg, Switzerland (Indoor Red Clay)
February 10-12, 2012

Captains – *Severin Luthi (SUI); Jim Courier (USA)*
Mardy Fish (USA) d. Stanislas Wawrinka 62 46 46 61 97
John Isner (USA) d. Roger Federer 46 63 76(4) 62
Mike Bryan/Mardy Fish (USA)
d. Roger Federer/Stanislas Wawrinka 46 63 63 63
Ryan Harrison (USA) d. Michael Lammer 76(0) 76(4)
John Isner (USA) d. Marco Chiudinelli 63 64

UNITED STATES def. FRANCE 3-2
Quarterfinal (World Group)
Monte Carlo Country Club,
Roquebrune, France (Outdoor Red Clay)
April 6-8, 2012

Captains – *Guy Forget (FRA); Jim Courier (USA)*
Jo-Wilfred Tsonga (FRA) d. Ryan Harrison 75 62 26 62
John Isner (USA) d. Gilles Simon 63 62 75
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Julien Benneteau/Michael Llodra 64 64 76(4)
John Isner (USA) d. Jo-Wilfred Tsonga 63 76(4) 57 63
Gilles Simon (FRA) d. Ryan Harrison 62 63

SPAIN def. UNITED STATES 3-1
Semifinal (World Group)
Parque Hermanos Castro,
Gijon, Spain (Outdoor Red Clay)
September 14-16, 2012

Captains – *Alex Corretja (ESP); Jim Courier (USA)*
David Ferrer (ESP) d. Sam Querrey 46 62 62 64
Nicolas Almagro (ESP) d. John Isner 64 46 64 36 75
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Marcel Granollers/Marc Lopez 63 36 75 75
David Ferrer (ESP) d. John Isner 67(3) 63 64 62
Sam Querrey (USA) vs. Nicolas Almagro *Not played*

-2013-

UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL 3-2 First Round (World Group)

Jacksonville Veterans Memorial Arena,
Jacksonville, Fla. (Indoor Hard)
February 1-3, 2013

Captains – *Joao Zwetsch (BRA); Jim Courier (USA)*
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Thomaz Bellucci 63 64 64
John Isner (USA) d. Thiago Alves 63 76(4) 63
Marcelo Melo/Bruno Soares (BRA)
d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan 76(6) 67(7) 64 36 63
Thomaz Bellucci (BRA) d. John Isner 26 64 67(7) 64 63
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Thiago Alves 46 63 64 76(3)

SERBIA def. UNITED STATES 3-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Taco Bell Arena,
Boise, Idaho (Indoor Hard)
April 5-7, 2013

Captains – *Bogdan Obradovic (SRB); Jim Courier (USA)*
Novak Djokovic (SRB) d. John Isner 76(5) 62 75
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Viktor Troicki 76(1) 36 46 61 64
Ilja Bozoljac/Nenad Zimonjic (SRB)
d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan 76(5) 76(1) 57 46 1513
Novak Djokovic (SRB) d. Sam Querrey 75 67(4) 61 60
John Isner (USA) vs. Viktor Troicki *Not Played*

-2014-

GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES 3-1 First Round (World Group)

Petco Park,
San Diego, Calif. (Outdoor Clay)
January 31-February 2, 2014

Captains – *Leon Smith (SRB); Jim Courier (USA)*
Andy Murray (GBR) d. Donald Young 61 62 63
James Ward (GBR) d. Sam Querrey 16 76(3) 36 64 61
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Colin Fleming/Dominic Inglot 62 63 36 61
Andy Murray (GBR) d. Sam Querrey 76(5) 67(3) 61 63
Donald Young (USA) vs. James Ward *Not Played*

UNITED STATES def. SLOVAKIA, 5-0 Playoff (World Group)

Sears Centre Arena
Hoffman Estates, Ill. (Indoor Hard)
September 12-14, 2014

Captains – *Miloslav Mecir (SVK); Jim Courier (USA)*
John Isner (USA) d. Norbert Gombos 76(5) 64 62
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Martin Klizan 76(6) 63 63
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Norbert Gombos/Lukas Lacko 61 62 61
John Isner (USA) d. Lukas Lacko 63 60
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Norbert Gombos 64 46 64

-2015-

GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

Emirates Arena,
Glasgow, Great Britain (Indoor Hard)
March 6-8, 2015

Captains – *Leon Smith (GBR); Jim Courier (USA)*
Andy Murray (GBR) d. Donald Young 61 61 46 62
James Ward (GBR) d. John Isner 67(4) 57 63 76 1513
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Dominic Inglot/Jamie Murray 63 62 36 67(8) 97
Andy Murray (GBR) d. John Isner 76(4) 63 76(4)
Donald Young (USA) d. James Ward 57 10 ret.

UNITED STATES def. UZBEKISTAN, 3-1 Playoff (World Group)

Olympic Tennis School,
Tashkent, Uzbekistan (Outdoor Clay)
September 18-20, 2015

Captains – *Petr Lebed (UZB); Jim Courier (USA)*
Denis Istomin (UZB) d. Steve Johnson 61 36 76(5) 67(3) 75
Jack Sock (USA) d. Farrukh Dustov 75 63 62
Steve Johnson/Sam Querrey (USA)
d. Denis Istomin/Farrukh Dustov 63 62 62
Jack Sock (USA) d. Denis Istomin 62 26 64 64
Steve Johnson (USA) vs. Farrukh Dustov *Not Played*

-2016-

UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-1 First Round (World Group)

Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club
Kooyong, Australia (Outdoor Grass)
March 4-6, 2016

Captains – *Lleyton Hewitt (AUS); Jim Courier (USA)*
John Isner (USA) d. Sam Groth 76(2) 62 62
Bernard Tomic (AUS) d. Jack Sock 76(2) 63 36 64
Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)
d. Lleyton Hewitt/John Peers 63 63 46 46 63
John Isner (USA) d. Bernard Tomic 64 64 57 76(4)
Jack Sock (USA) vs. Sam Groth *Not Played*

CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Tualatin Hills Tennis Center
Portland, Ore. (Outdoor Hard)
July 15-17, 2016

Captains – *Zeljko Krajan (CRO); Jim Courier (USA)*
Jack Sock (USA) d. Marin Cilic 46 36 63 64 64
John Isner (USA) d. Borna Coric 64 64 63
Marin Cilic/Ivan Dodig (CRO)
d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan 62 26 62 64
Marin Cilic (CRO) d. John Isner 76 (9) 63 64
Borna Coric (CRO) vs. Jack Sock 64 36 63 64

-2017-

UNITED STATES def. SWITZERLAND, 5-0 **First Round (World Group)**

Legacy Arena
at the Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex
Birmingham, Ala. (Indoor Hard)
February 3-5, 2017

Captains – *Severin Luthi (SUI); Jim Courier (USA)*
Jack Sock (USA) d. Marco Chiudinelli 64 63 61
John Isner (USA) d. Henri Laaksonen 46 62 62 76(1)
Jack Sock/Steve Johnson (USA)
d. Adrien Bossel/Henri Laaksonen 76(3) 63 76(5)
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Adrien Bossel 63 75
Steve Johnson (USA) d. Antoine Bellier 64 63

AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 **Quarterfinals (World Group)**

Pat Rafter Arena
at the Queensland Tennis Center
Brisbane, Queensland, Australia (Outdoor Hard)
April 7-9, 2017

Captains – *Lleyton Hewitt (AUS); Jim Courier (USA)*
Jordan Thompson (AUS) d. Jack Sock (USA) 63 36 76(4) 64
Nick Kyrgios (AUS) d. John Isner (USA) 75 76(5) 76(5)
Jack Sock/Steve Johnson (USA)
d. John Peers/Sam Groth (AUS) 36 63 62 26 63
Nick Kyrgios (AUS) d. Sam Querrey (USA) 76(4) 62 64
John Isner (USA) d. Sam Groth (AUS) 76(5) 63

-2018-

UNITED STATES def. SERBIA, 3-1 **First Round (World Group)**

Sportski Centar Cair
Nis, Serbia (Indoor Clay)
February 2-4, 2018

Captains – *Nenad Zimonjic (SRB); Jim Courier (USA)*
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Laslo Djere (SRB) 67(4) 62 75 64
John Isner (USA) d. Dusan Lajovic (SRB) 64 67(7) 63 36 76(4)
Ryan Harrison/Steve Johnson (USA)
d. Nicola Milojevic/Miljan Zekic (SRB) 67(3) 62 75 64
Pedja Krstin (SRB) d. Steve Johnson 61 75

UNITED STATES d. BELGIUM, 4-0 **Quarterfinal (World Group)**

Curb Event Center at Belmont University
Nashville, Tenn. (Indoor Hard)
April 6-8, 2018

Captains – *Johan Van Herck (BEL); Jim Courier (USA)*
John Isner (USA) d. Joris De Loore (BEL) 63 67(7) 76(10) 64
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Ruben Bemelmans (BEL) 61 76(7) 75
Ryan Harrison/Jack Sock (USA)
d. Sander Gille/Joran Vliegen (BEL) 57 76(7) 76(7) 64
Ryan Harrison (USA) d. Ruben Bemelmans (BEL) 63 64

CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2

Semifinal (World Group)
Sportski Centar Visnjik
Zadar, Croatia (Outdoor Clay)
September 14-16, 2018

Captains – *Zeljko Krajan (CRO); Jim Courier (USA)*
Borna Coric (CRO) d. Steve Johnson (USA) 64 76(4) 63
Marin Cilic (CRO) d. Frances Tiafoe (USA), 61 64 76(5)
Mike Bryan/Ryan Harrison (USA) d. Ivan Dodig/Mate Pavic
(CRO), 75, 76(6), 16, 67(5), 76(5)
Sam Querrey (USA) d. Marin Cilic (CRO), 67(2) 76(6) 63 64
Borna Coric (CRO) d. Frances Tiafoe (USA) 67(0) 6-1
67(11) 61 63